Codes for STOP-ACEi SAE Reporting

Information and guidance

This document should be used to clinically code and grade SAEs for the STOP-ACEi trial. It is identical to the Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) version 5.0, but with the addition of codes to facilitate form completion.

Coding will help avoid issues of inconsistent categorisation of events, e.g. hyperkalaemia being reported as a renal, metabolic or investigations event, depending on the investigator. This will assist with SAE monitoring as the trial progresses and presentation of the final trial results.

There is extensive advice and information on how to use the CTCAE system online: https://ctep.cancer.gov/protocolDevelopment/electronic applications/ctc.htm

Use the find function to help navigate this document by pressing Ctrl+f on your keyboard. For example, searching for 'proteinuria' directs you towards the entries for CKD, nephrotic syndrome and proteinuria itself. The most appropriate term should be used, according to the Pl's clinical judgement. Note that American spellings are used, e.g. anemia, edema, hospitalization.

Each SAE should be graded according to the guidance given here. Not all grades are applicable to all terms. Semi-colons (;) in the grading descriptions should be interpreted as 'OR'. Therefore, it is not necessary for all the elements of the grade to be present for the event to be graded. If the patient exhibits elements of several grades, assign the highest grade.

Activities of Daily Living (ADL): Instrumental ADL refer to preparing meals, shopping for groceries or clothes, using the telephone, managing money, etc. Self-care ADL refer to bathing, dressing and undressing, feeding self, using the toilet, taking medications, and not bedridden.

Table of Contents

Information and guidance	1
Table of Contents	1
BLO – Blood and lymphatic system disorders	2
CAR – Cardiac disorders	5
CON – Congenital, familial and genetic disorders	14
EAR – Ear and labyrinth disorders	15
END – Endocrine disorders	18
EYE – Eye disorders	22
GAS – Gastrointestinal disorders	31
GEN – General disorders and administration site conditions	60
HEP – Hepatobiliary disorders	66
IMM – Immune system disorders	
INF – Infections and infestations	73
INJ – Injury, poisoning and procedural complications	97
INV – Investigations	. 118
MET – Metabolism and nutrition disorders	. 129
MUS – Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorder	. 136
${\sf NEO-Neoplasms\ benign,\ malignant\ and\ unspecified\ (incl\ cysts\ and\ polyps)}\ .$. 148
NER – Nervous system disorders	. 150
PRE – Pregnancy, puerperium and perinatal conditions	. 166
PSY – Psychiatric disorders	. 167
REN – Renal and urinary disorders	. 173
REP – Reproductive system and breast disorders	. 180
RES – Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders	. 192
SKI – Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders	. 209
SOC – Social circumstances	. 220
SUR – Surgical and medical procedures	. 221
VAS – Vascular disorders	. 222

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Anemia Code: BLO001	Hemoglobin (Hgb) <lln -<br="">10.0 g/dL; <lln -="" 6.2<br="">mmol/L; <lln -="" 100="" g="" l<="" td=""><td>Hgb <10.0 - 8.0 g/dL; <6.2 - 4.9 mmol/L; <100 - 80g/L</td><td>Hgb <8.0 g/dL; <4.9 mmol/L; <80 g/L; transfusion indicated</td><td>Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated</td><td>Death</td></lln></lln></lln>	Hgb <10.0 - 8.0 g/dL; <6.2 - 4.9 mmol/L; <100 - 80g/L	Hgb <8.0 g/dL; <4.9 mmol/L; <80 g/L; transfusion indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u></u>	acterized by a reduction in the eness of breath, palpitations o	_		·	ide pallor of the skin and
Bone marrow hypocellular Code: BLO002	Mildly hypocellular or <=25% reduction from normal cellularity for age	Moderately hypocellular or >25 - <50% reduction from normal cellularity for age	Severely hypocellular or >50 - <=75% reduction cellularity from normal for age	Aplastic persistent for longer than 2 weeks	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by the inability of th	e bone marrow to produce h	ematopoietic elements.		k
Navigation note:					
Disseminated intravascular coagulation	-	Laboratory findings with no bleeding	Laboratory findings and bleeding	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Code: BLO003					

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by systemic pathological activation of blood clotting mechanisms which results in clot formation throughout the body. There is an increase in the risk of hemorrhage as the body is depleted of platelets and coagulation factors.

Navigation note:

Eosinophilia	>ULN and >Baseline	-	Steroids initiated	-	-
Code: BLO004					

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by laboratory test results that indicate an increased number of eosinophils in the blood.

Navigation note:

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Febrile neutropenia	-	-	ANC <1000/mm3 with a	Life-threatening	Death
Code: BLO005			single temperature of	consequences; urgent	
. BLOODS			>38.3 degrees C (101	intervention indicated	
			degrees F) or a sustained		
			temperature of >=38		
			degrees C (100.4 degrees		
			F) for more than one hour		
<u> Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an ANC <1000/mi	m3 and a single temperature	of >38.3 degrees C (101 degr	rees F) or a sustained tempe	rature of >=38 degrees C
(100.4 degrees F) for more	than one hour				
Navigation note:					
Hemolysis	Laboratory evidence of	Evidence of hemolysis and	Transfusion or medical	Life-threatening	Death
Code: BLO006	hemolysis only (e.g., direct		intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	
. DE0000	antiglobulin test; DAT;	hemoglobin	(e.g., steroids)	intervention indicated	
	Coombs'; schistocytes;				
	decreased haptoglobin)				
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate widesprea	d erythrocyte cell membrane	e destruction.	
Navigation note:					
Hemolytic uremic	-	-	Laboratory findings with	Life-threatening	Death
syndrome			clinical consequences (e.g.,	consequences, (e.g., CNS	
Code: BLO007			renal insufficiency,	hemorrhage or	
<u> </u>			petechiae)	thrombosis/embolism or	
				renal failure)	
<u> Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a form of thromb	otic microangiopathy with re	nal failure, hemolytic anemia	, and severe thrombocytope	enia.
Navigation note:					
Leukocytosis	-	-	>100,000/mm3	Clinical manifestations of	Death
Code: BLO008				leucostasis; urgent	
COUE. DECOUG				intervention indicated	
<u>efinition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate an increas	ed number of white blood ce	lls in the blood.	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Lymph node pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Code: BLO009					
<u> </u>	acterized by a sensation of m	narked discomfort in a lymph	node.		
Navigation note:					
Methemoglobinemia	-	>ULN	Requiring urgent	Life-threatening	Death
Code: BLO010			intervention	consequences	
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by laboratory test r	esults that indicate increased	I methemoglobin in the blood	•	
Navigation note:					
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura Code: BLO011	-	-	Laboratory findings with clinical consequences (e.g., renal insufficiency, petechiae)	Life-threatening consequences, (e.g., CNS hemorrhage or thrombosis/embolism or renal failure)	Death
		microangiopathic hemolytic a listurbances. It is an acute or	anemia, thrombocytopenic pu subacute condition.	rpura, fever, renal abnorma	ities and neurologica
Blood and lymphatic system disorders - Other, specify Code: BLO999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					

CAR – Cardiac disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Aortic valve disease Code: CAR001	Asymptomatic valvular thickening with or without mild valvular regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	Asymptomatic; moderate regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	Symptomatic; severe regurgitation or stenosis by imaging; symptoms controlled with medical intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., valve replacement, valvuloplasty)	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a defect in aortic	valve function or structure.			
Asystole Code: CAR002	Periods of asystole; non- urgent medical management indicated	-	-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a dysrhythmia wit	thout cardiac electrical activ	ity. Typically, this is accompa	nied by cessation of the pum	iping function of the h
	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation; new onset	Life-threatening consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention	Death
Navigation note: Atrial fibrillation Code: CAR003	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated acterized by a dysrhythmia with the control of the cont	Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated; device (e.g., pacemaker); ablation; new onset	Life-threatening consequences; embolus requiring urgent intervention	Death

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Atrioventricular block complete	-	Non-urgent intervention indicated	Symptomatic and incompletely controlled medically, or controlled	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Code: CAR005			with device (e.g., pacemaker); new onset	intervention maicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a dysrhythmia wi	th complete failure of atrial	electrical impulse conduction	through the AV node to the	e ventricles.
Navigation note:					
Atrioventricular block first degree	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Non-urgent intervention indicated	-	-	-
Code: CAR006					
Navigation note:	ngation of the PR interval grea				
	-	-	-	Life-threatening	Death
Cardiac arrest Code: CAR007	-	_	-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Cardiac arrest Code: CAR007	acterized by cessation of the p	- bumping function of the hea	rt.	consequences; urgent	Death
Cardiac arrest Code: CAR007 Definition: A disorder char	acterized by cessation of the p	- Dumping function of the hea	rt.	consequences; urgent	Death
Cardiac arrest Code: CAR007	acterized by cessation of the p	Moderate pain; pain on	Pain at rest; limiting self	consequences; urgent	Death -
Cardiac arrest Code: CAR007 Definition: A disorder char Navigation note:				consequences; urgent	Death
Cardiac arrest Code: CAR007 Definition: A disorder chare Navigation note: Chest pain - cardiac Code: CAR008		Moderate pain; pain on exertion; limiting instrumental ADL; hemodynamically stable	Pain at rest; limiting self care ADL; cardiac catheterization; new onset cardiac chest pain; unstable angina	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mild symptoms;	Non-urgent medical	Symptomatic, urgent	Life-threatening	Death
intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences	
cterized by pathological irreg	gularities in the cardiac condu	iction system.		
-	Present	-	-	-
cterized by a bluish discolora	tion of the skin and/or muco	us membranes.		
Asymptomatic with laboratory (e.g., BNP [B-Natriuretic Peptide]) or cardiac imaging abnormalities	Symptoms with moderate activity or exertion	Symptoms at rest or with minimal activity or exertion; hospitalization; new onset of symptoms	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., continuous IV therapy or mechanical hemodynamic support)	Death
pressure.		·		
-	-	Symptomatic due to drop in ejection fraction responsive to intervention	Refractory or poorly controlled heart failure due to drop in ejection fraction; intervention such as ventricular assist device, intravenous vasopressor support, or heart	Death
	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated eterized by pathological irregenterized by a bluish discolorated eterized eterized eterized eterized by the inability of the pressure.	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated int	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated int	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated consequences - Present

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mitral valve disease Code: CAR013	Asymptomatic valvular thickening with or without mild valvular regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	Asymptomatic; moderate regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	Symptomatic; severe regurgitation or stenosis by imaging; symptoms controlled with medical intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., valve replacement, valvuloplasty)	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a defect in mitral	valve function or structure.			
Mobitz (type) II atrioventricular block Code: CAR014	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic and incompletely controlled medically, or controlled with device (e.g., pacemaker); new onset	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	acterized by a dysrhythmia winduction through the atrioven	-	-	atrial impulse. This is the resu	ult of intermittent failure
Mobitz type I <u>Code</u> : CAR015	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic and incompletely controlled medically, or controlled with device (e.g., pacemaker)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by a dysrhythmia with a progressively lengthening PR interval prior to the blocking of an atrial impulse. This is the result of intermittent failure of atrial electrical impulse conduction through the atrioventricular (AV) node to the ventricles.

Navigation note:

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Myocardial infarction <u>Code</u> : CAR016	-	Asymptomatic and cardiac enzymes minimally abnormal and no evidence of ischemic ECG changes	Severe symptoms; cardiac enzymes abnormal; hemodynamically stable; ECG changes consistent with infarction	Life-threatening consequences; hemodynamically unstable	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by gross necrosis of	the myocardium; this is due t	to an interruption of blood su	ipply to the area.	
Navigation note:					
Myocarditis <u>Code</u> : CAR017	-	Symptoms with moderate activity or exertion	Severe with symptoms at rest or with minimal activity or exertion; intervention indicated; new onset of symptoms	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., continuous IV therapy or mechanical hemodynamic support)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by inflammation of t	the muscle tissue of the hear	i.		
Navigation note:					
Palpitations Code: CAR018	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Intervention indicated	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by an unpleasant ser	nsation of irregular and/or fo	rceful beating of the heart.		<u>i</u>
Navigation note:	, ,		C		
Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia Code: CAR019	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated; ablation	Life-threatening consequences; incompletely controlled medically; cardioversion indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chararhythm disturbance origina Navigation note:	acterized by a dysrhythmia wittes in the atria.	th abrupt onset and sudden t	cermination of atrial contract	ions with a rate of 150-250 be	eats per minute. The

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pericardial effusion	-	Asymptomatic effusion	Effusion with physiologic	Life-threatening	Death
Code: CAR020		size small to moderate	consequences	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by fluid collection wi	thin the pericardial sac, usu	ally due to inflammation.		
Navigation note:					
Pericardial tamponade	-	-	-	Life-threatening	Death
Code: CAR021				consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an increase in intr	rapericardial pressure due to	the collection of blood or flu	uid in the pericardium.	
Navigation note:					
Pericarditis	Asymptomatic, ECG or	Symptomatic pericarditis	Pericarditis with	Life-threatening	Death
Code: CAR022	physical findings (e.g., rub) consistent with pericarditis	(e.g., chest pain)	physiologic consequences (e.g., pericardial constriction)	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by irritation to the la	yers of the pericardium (the	e protective sac around the he	eart).	
Navigation note:					
Pulmonary valve	Asymptomatic valvular	Asymptomatic; moderate	Symptomatic; severe	Life-threatening	Death
disease	thickening with or without mild valvular regurgitation	regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	regurgitation or stenosis by imaging; symptoms	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Code: CAR023	or stenosis by imaging	- 1	controlled with medical	(e.g., valve replacement, valvuloplasty)	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Restrictive cardiomyopathy Code: CAR024	Imaging findings only	Symptomatic without signs of heart failure	Symptomatic heart failure or other cardiac symptoms, responsive to intervention; new onset of symptoms	Refractory heart failure or other poorly controlled cardiac symptoms	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an inability of the	ventricles to fill with blood b	pecause the myocardium (hea	art muscle) stiffens and loses	its flexibility.
Navigation note:					
Right ventricular dysfunction Code: CAR025	Asymptomatic with laboratory (e.g., BNP [B-Natriuretic Peptide]) or	Symptoms with moderate activity or exertion	Severe symptoms, associated with hypoxia, right heart failure; oxygen indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., ventricular assist	Death
<u>coac</u> . o mozs	cardiac imaging abnormalities		mulcateu	device); heart transplant indicated	
		tht ventricular function associ		device); heart transplant indicated	of the right ventricul
Definition: A disorder charawall.	abnormalities	Symptomatic, intervention not indicated; change in medication initiated		device); heart transplant indicated	of the right ventricul
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara wall. <u>Navigation note</u> : Sick sinus syndrome <u>Code</u> : CAR026	abnormalities acterized by impairment of rig Asymptomatic,	Symptomatic, intervention not indicated; change in medication initiated	Symptomatic, intervention indicated	device); heart transplant indicated on and a decrease in motility Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Sinus tachycardia Code: CAR028	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; non-urgent medical intervention indicated	Urgent medical intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by a dysrhythmia wi	th a heart rate greater than :	100 beats per minute that ori	iginates in the sinus node.	
Supraventricular tachycardia Code: CAR029	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a dysrhythmia wi	th a heart rate greater than I	100 beats per minute that ori	iginates above the ventricles.	
Navigation note:					
Tricuspid valve disease <u>Code</u> : CAR030	Asymptomatic valvular thickening with or without mild valvular regurgitation or stenosis	Asymptomatic; moderate regurgitation or stenosis by imaging	Symptomatic; severe regurgitation or stenosis; symptoms controlled with medical intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., valve replacement, valvuloplasty)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a defect in tricusp	oid valve function or structur	e.		
Navigation note:					
Ventricular arrhythmia Code: CAR031	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	Urgent intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; hemodynamic compromise	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a dysrhythmia tha	at originates in the ventricles	5.		L
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Ventricular fibrillation Code: CAR032	-	-	-	Life-threatening consequences; hemodynamic compromise	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara contraction of the ventricle Navigation note:		ithout discernible QRS compl	lexes due to rapid repetitive o	excitation of myocardial fibers	without coordinated
Ventricular tachycardia Code: CAR033	-	Non-urgent medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; hemodynamic compromise	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	cterized by a dysrnythmia w	ntn a neart rate greater than .	100 beats per minute that or	iginates distal to the bundle of	r HIS.
	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local	Severe or medically	Life-threatening	Death

CON – Congenital, familial and genetic disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Congenital, familial and genetic disorders - Other, specify Code: CON999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

EAR — Ear and labyrinth disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Ear pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: EAR001		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder cha	racterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the ear.	<u></u>		
Navigation note:					
External ear pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: EAR002		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder cha	racterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the exteri	nal ear region.	<u>i</u>	i.
Navigation note:					
Hearing impaired	Adults enrolled on a	Adults enrolled on a	Adults enrolled on a	Adults: Decrease in	-
Code: EAR003	Monitoring Program (on a 1, 2, 4, 3, 6, and 8 kHz audiogram): Threshold shift of 15 - 25 dB averaged at 2 contiguous test frequencies in at least one ear; Adults not enrolled on a Monitoring Program: Subjective change in	Monitoring Program (on a 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 kHz audiogram): Threshold shift of >25 dB averaged at 2 contiguous test frequencies in at least one ear; Adults not enrolled on a Monitoring Program: Hearing loss with hearing aid or inte	Monitoring Program (on a 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 8 kHz audiogram): Threshold shift of >25 dB averaged at 3 contiguous test frequencies in at least one ear; therapeutic intervention indicated; Adults not enrolled on a Monitoring Program: H	hearing to profound bilateral loss (absolute threshold >80 dB HL at 2 kHz and above); nonservicable hearing Pediatric: Audiologic indication for cochlear implant; > 40 dB HL (i.e., 45 dB HL or more); SNHL at 2 kHz and above	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Middle ear inflammation	Serous otitis	Serous otitis, medical intervention indicated	Mastoiditis; necrosis of canal soft tissue or bone	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Code: EAR004				intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by inflammation (ph	ysiologic response to irritati	on), swelling and redness to t	he middle ear.	
Navigation note:					
Tinnitus	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: EAR005	intervention not indicated	limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by noise in the ears,	such as ringing, buzzing, roa	ring or clicking.		
Navigation note:					
Vertigo	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: EAR006		limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara (subjective vertigo).	acterized by a sensation as if t	the external world were revo	olving around the patient (obj	ective vertigo) or as if he hi	mself were revolving in space
Navigation note:					
Vestibular disorder	-	Symptomatic; limiting	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: EAR007		instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by dizziness, imbala	nce, nausea, and vision prob	lems.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Ear and labyrinth disorders - Other, specify Code: EAR999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

END – Endocrine disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Adrenal insufficiency <u>Code</u> : END001	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by the adrenal corte ex as in Addison's disease or			me cases, the hormone aldo	sterone. It may be due to a
Cushingoid Code: END002	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms, medical intervention or hospitalization indicated	-	-
	cterized by signs and sympto usually due to exogenous co	_	lisease or syndrome: buffalo	hump obesity, striations, adi	posity, hypertension,
Delayed puberty <u>Code</u> : END003	-	No breast development by age 13 yrs for females; testes volume of <3 cc or no Tanner Stage 2 development by age 14.5 yrs for males	No breast development by age 14 yrs for females; no increase in testes volume or no Tanner Stage 2 by age 16 yrs for males; hormone replacement indicated	-	-

Navigation note:

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Growth accelerated Code: END004	-	>= +2 SD (standard deviation) above mid parental height or target height	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by greater growth th	nan expected for age.			
Navigation note:					
Hyperparathyroidism Code: END005	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char of calcium in the blood).	acterized by an increase in pro	oduction of parathyroid horr	mone by the parathyroid gland	s. This results in hypercalc	emia (abnormally high leve
Navigation note:					
Navigation note: Hyperthyroidism Code: END006	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; thyroid suppression therapy indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Hyperthyroidism Code: END006	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	suppression therapy indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL;	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Hyperthyroidism Code: END006 Definition: A disorder char	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	suppression therapy indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL; hospitalization indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hypophysitis <u>Code</u> : END008	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by inflammation and	d cellular infiltration of the pi	tuitary gland.		
Navigation note:					
Hypopituitarism <u>Code</u> : END009	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a decrease in pro	duction of hormones from th	ne pituitary gland.		
Navigation note:					
Hypothyroidism <u>Code</u> : END010	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; thyroid replacement indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Precocious puberty <u>Code</u> : END011	Physical signs of puberty with no biochemical markers for females <8 years and males <9 years	Physical signs and biochemical markers of puberty for females <8 years and males <9 years	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara before age 9 for boys. <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by unusually early de	evelopment of secondary se	xual features; the onset of se	xual maturation begins usu	ally before age 8 for girls and
Testosterone deficiency Code: END012	Asymptomatic; mild symptoms with no intervention indicated	Replacement therapy initiated	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by low testosterone.				
Virilization Code: END013	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by inappropriate ma	sculinization occurring in a f	emale or prepubertal male.		
Endocrine disorders - Other, specify Code: END999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -		.i			
Navigation note:					

EYE – **Eye** disorders

Navigation note:

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Blurred vision Code: EYE001	Intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by visual perception	of unclear or fuzzy images.			
Cataract Code: EYE002	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); glare symptoms affecting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charablindness if untreated.	acterized by partial or comple	te opacity of the crystalline le	ens of one or both eyes. This	results in a decrease in visua	acuity and eventual

Codes for STOP-ACEi SAE Reporting, v1.0, 17-Sep-2019

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Corneal ulcer Code: EYE003	-	-	Corneal ulcer without perforation in the affected eye	Perforation in the affected eye	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara chamber.	acterized by an area of epithe	elial tissue loss on the surface	of the cornea. It is associated	d with inflammatory cells in th	ne cornea and anterior
Navigation note:					
Dry eye <u>Code</u> : EYE004	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; symptoms relieved by lubricants	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by dryness of the co	ornea and conjunctiva.			
Navigation note: If corneal	ulcer is present, grade under	Eye disorders: Corneal ulcer.			
Extraocular muscle paresis Code: EYE005	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only	Unilateral paresis without double vision	Bilateral paresis or unilateral paresis causing double vision in peripheral gaze, but not in central gaze	Bilateral paresis requiring head turning to see beyond central 60 degrees or double vision in central gaze	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by incomplete para	lysis of an extraocular muscle			
Navigation note:					
Eye pain Code: EYE006	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
	acterized by a sensation of m	arked discomfort in the eve.	1	1	1
Navigation note:	,				

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Eyelid function disorder Code: EYE007	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; nonoperative intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL; operative intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by impaired eyelid f	unction.			
Navigation note:					
Flashing lights <u>Code</u> : EYE008	Symptomatic but not limiting ADL	Limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a sudden or brief	burst of light.			
	der Eye disorders: Retinal tea	_			
	•	_	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Navigation note: Also considers Code: EYE009	der Eye disorders: Retinal tea Symptomatic but not limiting ADL	ar or Retinal detachment Limiting instrumental ADL		- aque cell fragments in the vitr	- eous humor or lens.
Navigation note: Also considers Code: EYE009 Definition: A disorder chara	der Eye disorders: Retinal tea Symptomatic but not limiting ADL	er or Retinal detachment Limiting instrumental ADL ing spots before their eyes. The		- aque cell fragments in the vitr	eous humor or lens.

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Keratitis Code: EYE011	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); corneal ulcer; limiting self care ADL	Perforation; best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
	cterized by inflammation to t der Eye disorders: Corneal uld				
Night blindness Code: EYE012	Symptomatic but not limiting ADL	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by an inability to see	clearly in dim light.			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Optic nerve disorder <u>Code</u> : EYE013	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only	Moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by involvement of t	he optic nerve (second crania	l nerve).		
Papilledema Code: EYE014	Asymptomatic; no visual field deficit	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by swelling around	the optic disc.			
Periorbital edema Code: EYE015	Soft or non-pitting	Indurated or pitting edema; topical intervention indicated	Edema associated with visual disturbance; increased intraocular pressure, glaucoma or retinal hemorrhage; optic neuritis; diuretics indicated; operative intervention indicated		-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by swelling due to a	n excessive accumulation of f	luid around the orbits of the	face.	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Photophobia	Symptomatic but not	Limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Code: EYE016	limiting ADL				
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by fear and avoidance	ce of light.			
Navigation note:					
Retinal detachment	-	-	Macular sparing	Macula-off	-
Code: EYE017			rhegmatogenous detachment	rhegmatogenous retinal detachment	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by the separation of	the inner retina layers from	the underlying pigment epit	helium.	
Navigation note:					
Retinal tear	No retinal detachment and	No retinal detachment and	-	-	-
Code: EYE018	treatment not indicated	treatment indicated			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a small laceration	of the retina, this occurs wh	en the vitreous separates fr	om the retina. Symptoms inc	lude flashes and floaters.
Navigation note: If retinal o	detachment is present, grade (under Eye disorders: Retinal o	detachment		
Retinal vascular	-	Retinal vascular disorder	Retinal vascular disorder	-	-
disorder		without neovascularization	with neovascularization		
Code: EYE019					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by pathological retin	al blood vessels that adverse	ly affects vision.		
Navigation note: If vitreous	hemorrhage is present, repo	rt under Eve disorders: Vitred	ous hemorrhage.		

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
ring the retina.				
hemorrhage is present, repo	rt under Eye disorders: Vitre	ous hemorrhage.		
No change in vision from baseline	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
cterized by involvement of th	ne sclera of the eye.			
Anterior uveitis with trace cells	Anterior uveitis with 1+ or 2+ cells	Anterior uveitis with 3+ or greater cells; intermediate posterior or pan-uveitis	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only ing the retina. hemorrhage is present, repo No change in vision from baseline cterized by involvement of the	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL ing the retina. No change in vision from baseline No change in vision from baseline Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL cterized by involvement of the sclera of the eye. Anterior uveitis with trace Anterior uveitis with 1+ or	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL No change in vision from baseline Symptomatic; moderate decreased vision from known baseline Symptomatic; moderate decreased vision from known baseline Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from baseline); limiting instrumental ADL Anterior uveitis with trace cells Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL Anterior uveitis with trace cells Anterior uveitis with trace cells Assumptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL Anterior uveitis with trace cells Anterior uveitis with 1+ or greater cells; intermediate	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only Asymptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from haseline); limiting instrumental ADL No change in vision from baseline No change in vision from baseline (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from whom baseline); limiting instrumental ADL No change in vision from baseline No change in vision from baseline (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting acuity 40/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL Anterior uveitis with trace cells Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200; limiting self care ADL Anterior uveitis with trace cells Anterior uveitis with trace cells Anterior uveitis with trace cells Anterior uveitis with 1+ or 2+ cells Anterior uveitis with 3+ or greater cells; intermediate Asymptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200; limiting self care ADL Anterior uveitis with 1+ or greater cells; intermediate acuity of 20/200 or worse

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vision decreased Code: EYE023	-	Moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a decrease in visu	ıal acuity.			
Navigation note: If etiology	is known, use a more specific	CTCAE term.			
Vitreous hemorrhage <u>Code</u> : EYE024	Intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline); limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL; vitrectomy indicated	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by bleeding into the	vitreous humor.			
Navigation note:					
Watering eyes <u>Code</u> : EYE025	Intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200)	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by excessive tearing	in the eyes; it can be caused	by overproduction of tears o	r impaired drainage of the te	ar duct.

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Eye disorders - Other,	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate; minimal, local	Severe or medically	Sight-threatening	-
specify	symptoms; clinical or	or noninvasive	significant but not	consequences; urgent	
Code: EYE999	diagnostic observations	intervention indicated;	immediately sight-	intervention indicated;	
Code. E1E999	only; intervention not	limiting instrumental ADL;	threatening; limiting self	best corrected visual acuity	
	indicated; no change in	best corrected visual	care ADL; decrease in	of 20/200 or worse in the	
	vision	acuity 20/40 and better or	visual acuity (best	affected eye	
		3 lines or less decreased	corrected visual acuity		
		vision from known	worse than 20/40 or more		
		baseline	than 3 lines of decreased		
			vision from known		
			baseline, up to 20/200)		
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

GAS – Gastrointestinal disorders

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Abdominal distension Code: GAS001	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe discomfort; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by swelling of the ab	odomen.			
Abdominal pain Code: GAS002	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of ma	irked discomfort in the abdor	minal region.		
Anal fissure <u>Code</u> : GAS003	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic	Invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a tear in the lining	g of the anus.			
Anal fistula <u>Code</u> : GAS004	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by an abnormal com	munication between the ope	ening in the anal canal to the	perianal skin.	
Anal hemorrhage Code: GAS005	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Anal mucositis Code: GAS006	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by ulceration or infl	ammation of the mucous me	embrane of the anus.		i
Navigation note: Report G	rade 4 and 5 as Gastrointestin	nal disorders: Anal ulcer			
Anal necrosis <u>Code</u> : GAS007	-	-	TPN or hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a necrotic proces	ss occurring in the anal region	n.		i
Navigation note:					
Anal pain Code: GAS008	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a sensation of m	arked discomfort in the anal	region.		
Navigation note:					
Anal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Symptomatic and severely altered GI function; non-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Anal ulcer Code: GAS010	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a circumscribed,	erosive lesion on the mucosal	I surface of the anal canal.		
Navigation note:					
Ascites Code: GAS011	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by accumulation of	serous or hemorrhagic fluid ir	n the peritoneal cavity.		
Navigation note:					
Belching Code: GAS012	Increase from baseline	Intervention initiated (including over the counter medications)	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : To expel gas nois	sily from the mouth.		<u></u>		
Navigation note: Synonym:	Burping				
Bloating Code: GAS013	No change in bowel function or oral intake	Symptomatic, decreased oral intake; change in bowel function	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by subject-reported	feeling of uncomfortable full	ness of the abdomen.		
Navigation note:					
Cecal hemorrhage Code: GAS014	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Cheilitis Code: GAS015	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by inflammation of	the lip.			
Navigation note:					
Chylous ascites Code: GAS016	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated (e.g., fat-restricted diet); paracentesis or tube drainage indicated	Severe symptoms; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by accumulation of	milky fluid in the peritoneal c	avity.		
Code: GAS017	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Abdominal pain; mucus or blood in stool	Severe abdominal pain; peritoneal signs	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Code: GAS017	diagnostic observations only; intervention not	blood in stool	' '	consequences; urgent	Death
Code: GAS017	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	blood in stool	' '	consequences; urgent	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Colonic hemorrhage Code: GAS019	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by bleeding from the	e colon.			
Navigation note:					
Colonic obstruction Code: GAS020	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by blockage of the n	ormal flow of the intestinal	contents in the colon.		
Navigation note:					
Calania manfanation	_	Invasive intervention not	Invasive intervention	Life threetening	
Colonic perioration		ilivasive ilitervention not	ilivasive ilitervention	Life-threatening	Death
Colonic perforation Code: GAS021		indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Code: GAS021	acterized by a rupture in the c	indicated		consequences; urgent	Death
Code: GAS021 Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a rupture in the c	indicated		consequences; urgent	Death
Code: GAS021	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations	indicated		consequences; urgent	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Colonic ulcer Code: GAS023	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
	indicated		intervention indicated	indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a circumscribed, o	erosive lesion on the mucosa	I surface of the colon.		
Navigation note:					
Constipation	Occasional or intermittent	Persistent symptoms with	Obstipation with manual	Life-threatening	Death
<u>Code</u> : GAS024	symptoms; occasional use of stool softeners, laxatives, dietary modification, or enema	regular use of laxatives or enemas; limiting instrumental ADL	evacuation indicated; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by irregular and infr	equent or difficult evacuatior	of the bowels.		
Navigation note:					
Dental caries	One or more dental caries,	Dental caries involving the	Dental caries resulting in	-	-
<u>Code</u> : GAS025	not involving the root	root	pulpitis or periapical abscess or resulting in tooth loss		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by the decay of a too	oth, in which it becomes soft	ened, discolored and/or porc	ous.	
Navigation note:					
Diarrhea	Increase of <4 stools per day over baseline; mild increase in ostomy output compared to baseline	Increase of 4 - 6 stools per day over baseline; moderate increase in ostomy output compared to baseline; limiting instrumental ADL	Increase of >=7 stools per day over baseline; hospitalization indicated; severe increase in ostomy output compared to baseline; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Code</u> : GAS026					

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Symptomatic (e.g., dry or thick saliva) without significant dietary alteration; unstimulated saliva flow >0.2 ml/min	Moderate symptoms; oral intake alterations (e.g., copious water, other lubricants, diet limited to purees and/or soft, moist foods); unstimulated saliva 0.1 to 0.2 ml/min	Inability to adequately aliment orally; tube feeding or TPN indicated; unstimulated saliva <0.1 ml/min	-	
acterized by reduced salivary	flow in the oral cavity.			
Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
	intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
cterized by an abnormal com	munication between the duc	odenum and another organ o	r anatomic site.	
Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
cterized by bleeding from the	e duodenum.			
Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
3	Symptomatic (e.g., dry or thick saliva) without significant dietary alteration; unstimulated saliva flow >0.2 ml/min cterized by reduced salivary Asymptomatic cterized by an abnormal com Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., dry or thick saliva) without significant dietary alteration; unstimulated saliva flow >0.2 ml/min cterized by reduced salivary flow in the oral cavity. Moderate symptoms; oral intake alterations (e.g., copious water, other lubricants, diet limited to purees and/or soft, moist foods); unstimulated saliva 0.1 to 0.2 ml/min cterized by reduced salivary flow in the oral cavity. Asymptomatic Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated cterized by an abnormal communication between the duction Mild symptoms; Moderate symptoms;	Symptomatic (e.g., dry or thick saliva) without significant dietary alteration; unstimulated saliva flow >0.2 ml/min Cterized by reduced salivary flow in the oral cavity. Asymptomatic Symptomatic Symptomatic, invasive intervention indicated Moderate symptoms; oral intake alterations (e.g., copious water, other lubricants, diet limited to purees and/or soft, moist foods); unstimulated saliva 0.1 to 0.2 ml/min Cterized by reduced salivary flow in the oral cavity. Asymptomatic Symptomatic, invasive intervention indicated Inability to adequately aliment orally; tube feeding or TPN indicated; unstimulated saliva vo.1 ml/min Inability to adequately aliment orally; tube feeding or TPN indicated; unstimulated saliva vo.1 ml/min Inability to adequately aliment orally; tube feeding or TPN indicated; unstimulated saliva vo.1 ml/min Inability to adequately aliment orally; tube feeding or TPN indicated; invasive intervention indicated; invasive	Symptomatic (e.g., dry or thick saliva) without significant dietary alteration; unstimulated saliva flow >0.2 ml/min purees and/or soft, moist foods); unstimulated saliva 0.1 to 0.2 ml/min Cterized by reduced salivary flow in the oral cavity. Asymptomatic Symptomatic, invasive intervention indicated cterized by an abnormal communication between the duodenum and another organ or anatomic site. Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated; hospitalization intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated

Invasive intervention not indicated Ture in the duodenal wall. Clinical or Symptomatic; altered GI function on not Towns of the lumen of the duodenum.	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Symptomatic; altered GI function on not	function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
rvations function on not	function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
rvations function on not	function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
owing of the lumen of the duodenum.			
Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; on not limiting instrumental ADL	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
umscribed, erosive lesion on the mucos	al surface of the duodenal wa	all.	
Moderate symptoms; indicated medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; operative intervention indicated	-	-
	Moderate symptoms; indicated medical intervention indicated	Imiting self care ADL Imscribed, erosive lesion on the mucosal surface of the duodenal was Moderate symptoms; Severe symptoms; operative intervention indicated indicated	Imiting self care ADL Imscribed, erosive lesion on the mucosal surface of the duodenal wall. Moderate symptoms; Severe symptoms; - operative intervention

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Dysphagia	Symptomatic, able to eat	Symptomatic and altered	Severely altered	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS035	regular diet	eating/swallowing	eating/swallowing; tube feeding, TPN, or hospitalization indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by difficulty in swall	owing.			
Navigation note:					
Enterocolitis Code: GAS036	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Abdominal pain; mucus or blood in stool	Severe or persistent abdominal pain; fever; ileus; peritoneal signs	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: If reportin Enterocolitis infectious.	g a known abnormality of the	e colon, use Gastrointestinal o	disorders: Colitis. If reporting	g a documented infection, u	se Infections and infestations
Enterovesical fistula Code: GAS037	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an abnormal com	nmunication between the urin	nary bladder and the intestir	ne.	
Navigation note:					
Esophageal fistula Code: GAS038	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	ncterized by an abnormal com	nmunication between the eso	phagus and another organ c	or anatomic site.	i
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Esophageal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS039	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by bleeding from the	e esophagus.			
Navigation note:					
Esophageal necrosis	-	-	Inability to aliment	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS040			adequately by GI tract; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a necrotic proces	s occurring in the esophagea	nl wall.		
Navigation note:					
Esophageal obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS041	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	function; limiting instrumental ADL	invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by blockage of the n	ormal flow of the contents in	n the esophagus.		
Navigation note:					
Esophageal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: GAS042		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort in the esop	hageal region.		
Navigation note:					
Esophageal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS043		indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a rupture in the w	vall of the esophagus.			
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Esophageal stenosis Code: GAS044	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a narrowing of th	ne lumen of the esophagus.			
Navigation note:					
Esophageal ulcer Code: GAS045	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a circumscribed,	erosive lesion on the mucosa		vall.	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a circumscribed,	erosive lesion on the mucosa		vall.	
Navigation note: Esophageal varices hemorrhage	acterized by a circumscribed,	erosive lesion on the mucosa Self-limited; intervention not indicated		Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Esophageal varices hemorrhage Code: GAS046	-	Self-limited; intervention not indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Navigation note: Esophageal varices hemorrhage Code: GAS046	- acterized by a circumscribed, - acterized by bleeding from es	Self-limited; intervention not indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Fecal incontinence Code: GAS048	Occasional use of pads required	Daily use of pads required	Severe symptoms; elective operative intervention	-	-
<u></u>			indicated		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	racterized by inability to contro	ol the escape of stool from th	e rectum.		
Navigation note:		,			
Flatulence	Mild symptoms;	Moderate; persistent;	-	-	-
Code: GAS049	intervention not indicated	psychosocial sequelae			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	racterized by a discharge of ex	cessive gas from the lower GI	tract.		
Navigation note:					
Gastric fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS050		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	racterized by an abnormal com	nmunication between the sto	mach and another organ or a	natomic site.	
Navigation note:					
Gastric hemorrhage	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS051	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	racterized by bleeding from the	e gastric wall.			
Navigation note:					
Gastric necrosis	-	-	Inability to aliment	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS052			adequately by GI tract; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	racterized by a necrotic proces	s occurring in the gastric wall	i.		<u>i</u>
	•	5 5			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Gastric perforation Code: GAS053	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a rupture in the s	stomach wall.			
Navigation note:					
Gastric stenosis Code: GAS054	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a narrowing of th	ne lumen of the stomach.			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a narrowing of th	ne lumen of the stomach.			
	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Gastric ulcer Code: GAS055	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; medical intervention indicated;	function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
Navigation note: Gastric ulcer Code: GAS055	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Gastroesophageal reflux disease	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention	Severe symptoms; operative intervention	-	-
Code: GAS057		indicated	indicated		
	cterized by reflux of the gast nincter, and may result in inju				ually caused by incompetence
Navigation note:					
Gastrointestinal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS058		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an abnormal com	munication between any par	t of the gastrointestinal syst	em and another organ or an	natomic site.
Navigation note:					
Gastrointestinal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: GAS059		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the gastro	ointestinal region.		
Navigation note:					
Gastroparesis	Mild nausea, early satiety	Moderate symptoms; able	Weight loss >=20% from	Life-threatening	-
Code: GAS060	and bloating, able to maintain caloric intake on regular diet	to maintain nutrition with dietary and lifestyle modifications; may need pharmacologic intervention	baseline; tube feeding or TPN indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara intestine.	cterized by an incomplete pa	ralysis of the muscles of the	stomach wall resulting in de	layed emptying of the gastri	c contents into the small
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Gingival pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain interfering	Severe pain; inability to	-	-
Code: GAS061		with oral intake	aliment orally		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder cha	aracterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the gingiv	/al region.		
Navigation note:					
Hemorrhoidal	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
hemorrhage	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
Code: GAS062			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder cha	aracterized by bleeding from the	e hemorrhoids.			
Navigation note:					
Hemorrhoids	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; banding or	Severe symptoms; invasive	e -	-
Code: GAS063	diagnostic observations	medical intervention in indicated	intervention indicated		
_	only; intervention not indicated				
Definition: A disorder cha	aracterized by the presence of c	lilated veins in the rectum an	d surrounding area.		
Navigation note:					
lleal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS064		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder cha	aracterized by an abnormal com	nmunication between the ileu	um and another organ or ana	tomic site.	
Navigation note:					
Ileal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Ileal obstruction <u>Code</u> : GAS066	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL; nasogastric tube indicated	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL; long intestinal tube indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by blockage of the r	normal flow of the intestinal o	contents in the ileum.		
Navigation note:					
Ileal perforation <u>Code</u> : GAS067	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a rupture in the i	leal wall.			
Navigation note:					
Navigation note: Ileal stenosis Code: GAS068	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Ileal stenosis Code: GAS068	diagnostic observations only; intervention not	function	function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
Ileal stenosis Code: GAS068	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	function	function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death
Ileal stenosis Code: GAS068 Definition: A disorder chara	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	function	function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative	consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
lleus	Asymptomatic and	Symptomatic; altered GI	Severely altered GI	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS070	radiologic observations	function; bowel rest indicated	function; TPN indicated; tube placement indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
	only	<u> </u>	·	intervention malcated	
	acterized by failure of the ileu	m to transport intestinal con	tents.		
Navigation note:		1			1
Intra-abdominal	-	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
hemorrhage		intervention indicated	invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Code: GAS071			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by bleeding in the a	odominal cavity.			
Navigation note:					
Jejunal fistula	Asymptomatic Symptomatic, invasive Invasive in	Invasive intervention Life-threatening	Life-threatening	Death	
Code: GAS072		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by an abnormal com	Imunication between the jeju	inum and another organ or ar	natomic site.	
Navigation note:	,		.		
Jejunal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS073	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	
			indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by bleeding from the	e jejunal wall.			
<u>Berninerori</u> , 7, a.Bor der en a.					
Navigation note:		:		I	
	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; altered GI	Hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
Navigation note:	diagnostic observations	function; limiting	invasive intervention	consequences; urgent	Death
Navigation note: Jejunal obstruction			·	_	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Jejunal perforation Code : GAS075	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a rupture in the j	ejunal wall.			
Navigation note:					
Jejunal stenosis <u>Code</u> : GAS076	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a narrowing of th	ne lumen of the jejunum.			
Jejunal ulcer <u>Code</u> : GAS077	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a circumscribed,	erosive lesion on the mucos	al surface of the jejunum.		
Navigation note:					
Lip pain <u>Code</u> : GAS078	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort of the lip.	i		i
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage Code: GAS079	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by bleeding from the	e lower gastrointestinal tract	(small intestine, large intesti	ne, and anus).	
Navigation note:					
Malabsorption Code: GAS080	-	Altered diet; oral intervention indicated	Inability to aliment adequately; TPN indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	ectorized by inadequate absor	ention of nutrients in the sma	all intestine Symptoms includ	e ahdominal marked disco	mfort, bloating and diarrh
<u>Dennition</u> . A disorder chara	icterized by illadequate absol	phon of nathents in the sind	in intestine. Symptoms includ	c abaomma markea alseo	
Navigation note:	icterized by madequate absor	ption of nathents in the sine	m mestine. Symptoms melad	e abaomina markea aiseo	,
Navigation note: Mucositis oral	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate pain or ulcer that does not interfere with oral intake; modified diet indicated	Severe pain; interfering with oral intake	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Mucositis oral Code: GAS081	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention	Moderate pain or ulcer that does not interfere with oral intake; modified diet indicated	Severe pain; interfering with oral intake	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	· •
Navigation note: Mucositis oral Code: GAS081	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate pain or ulcer that does not interfere with oral intake; modified diet indicated	Severe pain; interfering with oral intake	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	· •

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Obstruction gastric <u>Code</u> : GAS083	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by blockage of the n	ormal flow of the contents in	the stomach.		
Navigation note:					
Oral cavity fistula <u>Code</u> : GAS084	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by an abnormal com	munication between the ora	l cavity and another organ or	anatomic site.	
Oral dysesthesia <u>Code</u> : GAS085	Mild discomfort; not interfering with oral intake	Moderate pain; interfering with oral intake	Disabling pain; tube feeding or TPN indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a burning or tingli	ing sensation on the lips, ton	gue or entire mouth.		
Oral hemorrhage Code: GAS086	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by bleeding from the	mouth.			
Oral pain Code: GAS087	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort in the mout	h, tongue or lips.		

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
erized by a narrowing of the	e lumen of the pancreatic du	ct.		
Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
	intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
erized by an abnormal com	munication between the par	ncreas and another organ or	anatomic site.	
Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
ntervention not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
erized by bleeding from the	e pancreas.			
	-	Tube feeding or TPN	Life-threatening	Death
		indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	
di on in ee	iagnostic observations nly; intervention not ndicated erized by a narrowing of the symptomatic erized by an abnormal com fild symptoms; ntervention not indicated	function functi	function function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated erized by a narrowing of the lumen of the pancreatic duct. Symptomatic Symptomatic, invasive intervention indicated indicated intervention not indicated Prized by an abnormal communication between the pancreas and another organ or intervention not indicated invasive intervention indicated; invasive	function function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated invasive intervention indicated operative intervention indicated operative intervention indicated operative intervention indicated invasive intervention indicated operative intervention indicated operative intervention indicated invasive operative intervention indicated operative interventio

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pancreatitis	-	Enzyme elevation;	Severe pain; vomiting;	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS092		radiologic findings only	medical intervention indicated (e.g., analgesia, nutritional support)	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by inflammation of t	the pancreas with no docum	ented pancreas infection.		
Navigation note:					
Periodontal disease <u>Code</u> : GAS093	Gingival recession or gingivitis; limited bleeding on probing; mild local bone loss	Moderate gingival recession or gingivitis; multiple sites of bleeding on probing; moderate bone loss	Spontaneous bleeding; severe bone loss with or without tooth loss; osteonecrosis of maxilla or mandible	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder in the	e gingival tissue around the te	eeth.			
Navigation note:					
Peritoneal necrosis	-	-	Tube feeding or TPN	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS094			indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a necrotic proces	s occurring in the peritoneur	n.		
Navigation note:					
Proctitis	Rectal discomfort,	Symptomatic (e.g., rectal	Severe symptoms; fecal	Life-threatening	Death
<u>Code</u> : GAS095	intervention not indicated	discomfort, passing blood or mucus); medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	urgency or stool incontinence; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by inflammation of t	the rectum.			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Rectal fissure	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic	Invasive intervention	-	-
Code: GAS096			indicated		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a tear in the linin	g of the rectum.			
Navigation note:					
Rectal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS097		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an abnormal com	munication between the rec	tum and another organ or an	atomic site.	
Navigation note:					
Rectal hemorrhage	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS098	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by bleeding from the	e rectal wall and discharged f	rom the anus.		
Navigation note:					
Rectal mucositis	Asymptomatic or mild	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; limiting	Life-threatening	Death
Code: GAS099	symptoms; intervention not indicated	intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL	consequences; urgent operative intervention	
				indicated	
	acterized by ulceration or infla	ammation of the mucous me	mbrane of the rectum.		
Navigation note:		1	1	1	1
Rectal necrosis	-	-	Tube feeding or TPN	Life-threatening	Death
<u>Code</u> : GAS100			indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a necrotic proces	s occurring in the rectal wall.	.1		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Rectal obstruction Code: GAS101	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by blockage of the r	normal flow of the intestinal	contents in the rectum.		
Navigation note:					
Rectal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: GAS102		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Navigation note: Rectal perforation Code: GAS103	acterized by a sensation of m	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	acterized by a rupture in the	rectal wall.			
Navigation note:				1	
Rectal stenosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding or hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Rectal ulcer Code: GAS105	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function (e.g., altered dietary habits, vomiting, diarrhea)	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a circumscribed,	erosive lesion on the mucosal	I surface of the rectum.		
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage Code: GAS106	-	Self-limited; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by bleeding from the	e retroperitoneal area.			
Salivary duct inflammation	Slightly thickened saliva; slightly altered taste (e.g., metallic)	Thick, ropy, sticky saliva; markedly altered taste; alteration in diet indicated; secretion-induced	Acute salivary gland necrosis; severe secretion-induced symptoms (e.g., thick saliva/oral secretions	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Code</u> : GAS107		symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	or gagging); tube feeding or TPN indicated; limiting self care ADL		
Code: GAS107 Definition: A disorder char Navigation note:	acterized by inflammation of	symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	or TPN indicated; limiting		

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; interfering with oral intake; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
cterized by ulceration or infl	ammation of the mucous me	mbrane of the small intestine		
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
cterized by blockage of the r	normal flow of the intestinal o	contents of the small intestine	2.	
-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
cterized by a rupture in the s	small intestine wall.			
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function	Symptomatic and severely altered GI function; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; non-emergent operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated Exterized by ulceration or influence of the result of t	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated Intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Invasive intervention not indicated Invasive intervention not indicated Invasive intervention not indicated Symptomatic; clinical or function; limiting instrumental ADL Invasive intervention not indicated Symptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not function Symptomatic; altered GI function Symptomatic; altered GI function Symptomatic; altered GI function	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated limiting instrumental ADL feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL function; limiting invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL feerized by blockage of the normal flow of the intestinal contents of the small intestine feeding function indicated. Invasive intervention not indicated function indicated Symptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Symptomatic; altered GI function; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated;	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated limiting instrumental ADL limiting self care limiting self care limiting self care additionable limiting se

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Small intestine ulcer Code: GAS113	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; limiting instrumental ADL	Severely altered GI function; TPN indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a circumscribed, e	erosive lesion on the mucos	al surface of the small intestin	e.	
Navigation note:				,	
Stomach pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: GAS114		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort in the stom	ach.		
Navigation note:					
Tooth development	Asymptomatic; hypoplasia	Impairment correctable	Maldevelopment with	-	-
disorder <u>Code</u> : GAS115	of tooth or enamel	with oral surgery	impairment not surgically correctable; limiting self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a pathological pro	ocess of the teeth occurring	during tooth development.		
Navigation note:					
Tooth discoloration	Surface stains	-	-	-	-
Code: GAS116					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a change in tooth	hue or tint.			
Navigation note:					
Toothache	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: GAS117		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort in the tootl	٦.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Typhlitis <u>Code</u> : GAS118	-	-	Symptomatic (e.g., abdominal pain, fever, change in bowel habits with ileus); peritoneal signs	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by necrotizing enter	ocolitis in neutropenic patie	nts.		
Navigation note: Also repor	rt Investigations: Neutrophil c	count decreased			
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage <u>Code</u> : GAS119	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by bleeding from the	e upper gastrointestinal trac	t (oral cavity, pharynx, esoph	agus, and stomach).	<u>i</u>
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by bleeding from the	e upper gastrointestinal trac	t (oral cavity, pharynx, esoph	agus, and stomach).	
	acterized by bleeding from the	Brief (<24 hrs) episode of ischemia managed medically and without permanent deficit	Prolonged (>=24 hrs) or recurring symptoms and/or invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Visceral arterial ischemia Code: GAS120	acterized by bleeding from the	Brief (<24 hrs) episode of ischemia managed medically and without permanent deficit	Prolonged (>=24 hrs) or recurring symptoms and/or invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Visceral arterial ischemia Code: GAS120	-	Brief (<24 hrs) episode of ischemia managed medically and without permanent deficit	Prolonged (>=24 hrs) or recurring symptoms and/or invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Gastrointestinal disorders - Other, specify Code: GAS999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -			minung sen care / DE		

Navigation note:

GEN – General disorders and administration site conditions

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Chills	Mild sensation of cold;	Moderate tremor of the	Severe or prolonged, not	-	-
Code: GEN001	shivering; chattering of teeth	entire body; narcotics indicated	responsive to narcotics		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of c	old that often marks a physiol	ogic response to sweating af	ter a fever.	
Navigation note:					
Death neonatal	-	-	-	Neonatal loss of life	-
Code: GEN002					
<u>Definition</u> : Newborn death	occurring during the first 28	days after birth.			
Navigation note:					
Death NOS	-	-	-	-	Death
Code: GEN003					
<u>Definition</u> : Death that cann	ot be attributed to a CTCAE	term associated with Grade 5	•		
Navigation note: If death is	due to an AE (ex., Cardiac d	isorders: Cardiac arrest), repo	ort as a Grade 5 event under t	hat AE.	
Disease progression	-	-	-	-	Death
Code: GEN004					
<u>Definition</u> : Death due to di	sease progression that cann	ot be attributed to a CTCAE te	rm associated with Grade 5.		
Navigation note: If death is	due to an AE (ex., Cardiac d	isorders: Cardiac arrest), repo	ort as a Grade 5 event under t	hat AE.	
Edema face	Localized facial edema	Moderate localized facial	Severe swelling; limiting	-	-
Code: GEN005		edema; limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by swelling due to	excessive fluid accumulation i	n facial tissues.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Edema limbs Code: GEN006	5 - 10% inter-limb discrepancy in volume or circumference at point of greatest visible difference; swelling or obscuration of anatomic architecture on close inspection	>10 - 30% inter-limb discrepancy in volume or circumference at point of greatest visible difference; readily apparent obscuration of anatomic architecture; obliteration of skin folds; readily apparent deviation from normal anatomic contour; limiting instr	>30% inter-limb discrepancy in volume; gross deviation from normal anatomic contour; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by swelling due to ex	xcessive fluid accumulation ir	the upper or lower extremi	ties.	
Navigation note:					
Edema trunk Code: GEN007	Swelling or obscuration of anatomic architecture on close inspection	Readily apparent obscuration of anatomic architecture; obliteration of skin folds; readily apparent deviation from normal anatomic contour; limiting instrumental ADL	Gross deviation from normal anatomic contour; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by swelling due to ex	xcessive fluid accumulation ir	the trunk area.		
Navigation note:					
Facial pain Code: GEN008	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a sensation of ma	irked discomfort in the face.			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Fatigue	Fatigue relieved by rest	Fatigue not relieved by rest; limiting instrumental	Fatigue not relieved by rest, limiting self care ADL	-	-
Code: GEN009		ADL			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a state of general	ized weakness with a pronou	unced inability to summon su	fficient energy to accomplis	h daily activities.
Navigation note:					
Fever	38.0 - 39.0 degrees C	>39.0 - 40.0 degrees C	>40.0 degrees C (>104.0	>40.0 degrees C (>104.0	Death
Code: GEN010	(100.4 - 102.2 degrees F)	(102.3 - 104.0 degrees F)	degrees F) for <=24 hrs	degrees F) for >24 hrs	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by elevation of the b	oody's temperature above th	e upper limit of normal.		
Navigation note:					
Flu like symptoms	Mild flu-like symptoms	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: GEN011	present	limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char and dry cough.	acterized by a group of sympton	oms similar to those observe	d in patients with the flu. It in	ncludes fever, chills, body ac	thes, malaise, loss of app
Navigation note: Synonym	: Flu, Influenza				
Gait disturbance	Mild change in gait (e.g.,	Moderate change in gait	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Code: GEN012	wide-based, limping or hobbling)	(e.g., wide-based, limping or hobbling); assistive			
	nobbing)	device indicated; limiting			
		instrumental ADL			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by walking difficultie	2S.			
Navigation note:					
Generalized edema	Noted on exam; 1+ pitting	Interfering with	Interferes with self care	Life-threatening	-
Code: GEN013	edema	instrumental ADLs; oral therapy initiated	ADL; intravenous therapy indicated; skin breakdown	consequences	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by fluid accumulatio	n in the tissues of the body i	ncluding the skin.		

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hypothermia	-	35 - >32 degrees C; 95 -	32 - >28 degrees C; 89.6 -	<=28 degrees C; 82.4	Death
Code: GEN014		>89.6 degrees F	>82.4 degrees F	degrees F; life-threatening consequences (e.g., coma, hypotension, pulmonary edema, acidemia, ventricular fibrillation)	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an abnormally lov	w body temperature. Treatme	ent is required when the bod	y temperature is 35C (95F) o	below.
Navigation note:					
Infusion site extravasation Code: GEN015	Painless edema	Erythema with associated symptoms (e.g., edema, pain, induration, phlebitis)	Ulceration or necrosis; severe tissue damage; operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara sensation and marked disconsary Navigation note:	acterized by leakage of the information or the information site.	usion into the surrounding tis	ssue. Signs and symptoms ma	y include induration, eryther	ma, swelling, burning
Injection site reaction Code: GEN016	Tenderness with or without associated symptoms (e.g., warmth, erythema, itching)	Pain; lipodystrophy; edema; phlebitis	Ulceration or necrosis; severe tissue damage; operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an intense advers	se reaction (usually immunolo	pgic) developing at the site of	an injection.	
Navigation note:					
Localized edema Code: GEN017	Localized to dependent areas, no disability or functional impairment	Moderate localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe localized edema and intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	-	-

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by swelling due to excessive fluid accumulation at a specific anatomic site.

<u>Navigation note</u>: Prior to using this term consider specific edema areas: General disorders and administration site conditions: Edema face, Edema limbs, Edema trunk, or Edema neck; Nervous system disorders: Edema cerebral; Reproductive system and breast disorders: Genital

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Malaise Code: GEN018	Uneasiness or lack of well being	Uneasiness or lack of well being limiting instrumental ADL	Uneasiness or lack of well being limiting self-care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a feeling of gene	ral discomfort or uneasiness,	an out-of-sorts feeling.		
Navigation note:					
Multi-organ failure <u>Code</u> : GEN019	-	-	Shock with azotemia and acid-base disturbances; significant coagulation abnormalities	Life-threatening consequences (e.g., vasopressor dependent and oliguric or anuric or ischemic colitis or lactic acidosis)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by progressive dete	rioration of the lungs, liver, ki	dney and clotting mechanisn	ns.	
Navigation note:			,		
Navigation note: Neck edema Code: GEN020	Asymptomatic localized neck edema	Moderate neck edema; slight obliteration of anatomic landmarks; limiting instrumental ADL	Generalized neck edema (e.g., difficulty in turning neck); limiting self care ADL	Vascular or respiratory impairment requiring urgent intervention	-
Neck edema Code: GEN020	neck edema	slight obliteration of anatomic landmarks;	(e.g., difficulty in turning neck); limiting self care ADL	impairment requiring	-
Neck edema Code: GEN020	neck edema	slight obliteration of anatomic landmarks; limiting instrumental ADL	(e.g., difficulty in turning neck); limiting self care ADL	impairment requiring	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: GEN022		instrumental ADL ca	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by the sensation of	marked discomfort, distress	or agony.		
Navigation note: Prior to u	sing this term consider using	a specific body part pain term	n found throughout the CTCA	AE (over 40 different pain te	erms).
Sudden death NOS	-	-	-	-	Death
Code: GEN023					
<u>Definition</u> : An unexpected	death that cannot be attribu	ted to a CTCAE term associate	ed with Grade 5.		
Navigation note: If death is	due to an AE (ex., Cardiac d	isorders: Cardiac arrest), repo	ort as a Grade 5 event under t	hat AE.	
Vaccination site	Local lymph node	Localized ulceration; generalized lymph node	-	-	-
lymphadenopathy	enlargement	enlargement			
Code: GEN024					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by lymph node enla	argement after vaccination			
Navigation note:	!	!			!
General disorders and administration site conditions - Other, specify Code: GEN999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

HEP – **Hepatobiliary disorders**

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Bile duct stenosis Code: HEP001	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; IV fluids indicated <24 hrs	Severely altered GI function; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a narrowing of th	e lumen of the bile duct.			
Navigation note:					
Biliary fistula Code: HEP002	-	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by an abnormal com	nmunication between the bile	e ducts and another organ or	anatomic site.	
Budd-Chiari syndrome Code: HEP003	-	Medical management indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing	Life-threatening consequences; moderate to severe encephalopathy; coma	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Cholecystitis	-	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
Code: HEP004		intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by inflammation inv	olving the gallbladder. It may	be associated with the prese	nce of gallstones.	
Gallbladder fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: HEP005		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by an abnormal con	nmunication between the gal	lbladder and another organ o	r anatomic site.	
Navigation note:					
Gallbladder necrosis	-	-	-	Life-threatening	Death
Code: HEP006				consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a necrotic proces	ss occurring in the gallbladder	·.		L
Navigation note:					
Gallbladder obstruction Code: HEP007	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; altered GI function; IV fluids indicated <24 hrs	Symptomatic and severely altered GI function; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; non-emergent operative	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Gallbladder pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Code: HEP008					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	racterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the gall	bladder region.		
Navigation note:					
Gallbladder perforation	-	-	-	Life-threatening	Death
Code: HEP009				consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by a rupture in the g	gallbladder wall.			
Navigation note:					
Hepatic failure	-	-	Asterixis; mild encephalopathy; drug-	Life-threatening consequences; moderate	Death
Code: HEP010			induced liver injury (DILI); limiting self care ADL	to severe encephalopathy; coma	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	racterized by the inability of th nase, alkaline phosphatase, an		limiting self care ADL cals in the body. Laboratory te	coma est results reveal abnormal pla	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char bilirubin, lactic dehydroge			limiting self care ADL cals in the body. Laboratory te	coma est results reveal abnormal pla	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char bilirubin, lactic dehydroge Hy's Law.			limiting self care ADL cals in the body. Laboratory te	coma est results reveal abnormal pla	

Hepatic necrosis -		-			
			-	Life-threatening	Death
Code: HEP012				consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charact	erized by a necrotic prod	cess occurring in the hepatic par	renchyma.		
Navigation note:					
Hepatic pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: HEP013		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charact	erized by a sensation of	marked discomfort in the liver i	region.		
Navigation note:					
Perforation bile duct -	-	-	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Code: HEP014					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder characte	erized by a rupture in th	e wall of the extrahepatic or int	rahepatic bile duct.		
Navigation note:					
Portal hypertension -		Decreased portal vein flow	Reversal/retrograde portal	Life-threatening	Death
Code: HEP015			vein flow; associated with varices and/or ascites	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder characto	erized by an increase in	blood pressure in the portal ver	nous system.		
Navigation note:					
Portal vein thrombosis -		Intervention not indicated	Medical intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: HEP016			indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Sinusoidal obstruction syndrome Code: HEP017	-	Blood bilirubin 2-5 mg/dL; minor interventions required (i.e., blood product, diuretic, oxygen)	Blood bilirubin >5 mg/dL; coagulation modifier indicated (e.g., defibrotide); reversal of flow on ultrasound	Life-threatening consequences (e.g., ventilatory support, dialysis, plasmapheresis, peritoneal drainage)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by severe hepatic in	jury as a result of the blood v	ressels of the liver becoming	inflamed and/or blocked.	
Hepatobiliary disorders - Other, specify Code: HEP999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : - Navigation note:					

IMM – **Immune system disorders**

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Allergic reaction Code: IMM001	Systemic intervention not indicated	Oral intervention indicated	Bronchospasm; hospitalization indicated for clinical sequelae; intravenous intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an adverse local	or general response from exp	osure to an allergen.		
Navigation note: If related	to infusion, use Injury, poisor	ing and procedural complicat	tions: Infusion related reactio	n. Do not report both.	
Anaphylaxis <u>Code</u> : IMM002	-	-	Symptomatic bronchospasm, with or without urticaria; parenteral intervention indicated; allergy-related edema/angioedema; hypotension	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
hypersensitivity immune re	acterized by an acute inflammesponse. Clinically, it presents				
Navigation note:	A a manta matia, a mala sia	Fuidance of autoinament	Atai.a.aa.a.atia.a.	Life threatening	Dooth
Autoimmune disorder <u>Code</u> : IMM003	Asymptomatic; serologic or other evidence of autoimmune reaction, with normal organ function; intervention not indicated	Evidence of autoimmune reaction involving a non-essential organ or function (e.g., hypothyroidism)	Autoimmune reactions involving major organ (e.g., colitis, anemia, myocarditis, kidney)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

Navigation note: Prior to using this term consider specific autoimmune AEs

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Cytokine release syndrome Code: IMM004	Fever with or without constitutional symptoms	Hypotension responding to fluids; hypoxia responding to <40% O2	Hypotension managed with one pressor; hypoxia requiring ≥ 40% O2	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by fever, tachypnea,	headache, tachycardia, hypc	tension, rash, and/or hypoxi	a caused by the release of cy	tokines.

<u>Navigation note</u>: Also consider reporting other organ dysfunctions including neurological toxicities such as: Psychiatric disorders: Hallucinations or Confusion; Nervous system disorders: Seizure, Dysphasia, Tremor, or Headache

Serum sickness	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate arthralgia;	Severe arthralgia or	Life-threatening	Death
TCOde: IMMMOOS	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	fever, rash, urticaria, antihistamines indicated	arthritis; extensive rash; steroids or IV fluids indicated	consequences; pressor or ventilatory support indicated	

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by a delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to foreign proteins derived from an animal serum. It occurs approximately six to twenty-one days following the administration of the foreign antigen. Symptoms include fever, arthralgias, myalgias, skin eruptions, lymphadenopathy, chest marked discomfort and dyspnea.

Navigation note:

Immune system disorders - Other, specify Code: IMM999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated;	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
			hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL		

Definition: -

Navigation note:

INF – **Infections and infestations**

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Abdominal infection Code: INF001	-	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	, , ,	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an infectious pr	ocess involving the abdominal	cavity.		
Navigation note:					
Anorectal infection Code: INF002	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)		Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an infectious pr	ocess involving the anal area a	nd the rectum.		
Navigation note:					
Appendicitis Code: INF003	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by acute inflamma	ition to the vermiform appendi	x caused by a pathogenic age	ent.	
Navigation note:					
Appendicitis perforated Code: INF004	-	-	Medical intervention indicated; operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	-	ition to the vermiform appendi	, , , , ,		

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
cterized by an infectious pro	cess involving an artery.	<u>.</u>	<u></u>	
-	Blood culture positive with no signs or symptoms	-	-	-
cterized by the presence of b	acteria in the blood stream.	±	<u></u>	
nfections and infestations: Se	epsis (Grades 3, 4 & 5)			
	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
cterized by an infectious pro	cess involving the biliary tract		<u> </u>	
=	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by an infectious production of both the presence of both the pr	- Blood culture positive with no signs or symptoms cterized by the presence of bacteria in the blood stream. affections and infestations: Sepsis (Grades 3, 4 & 5) - Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) cterized by an infectious process involving the biliary tract Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal,	- IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated of the presence of bacteria in the blood stream. Blood culture positive with no signs or symptoms cterized by the presence of bacteria in the blood stream. Geterions and infestations: Sepsis (Grades 3, 4 & 5) Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) indicated; invasive intervention indicated cterized by an infectious process involving the biliary tract. Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention	- IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated or signs or symptoms - Blood culture positive with no signs or symptoms - Cterized by the presence of bacteria in the blood stream. If or an infection indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) - Oral intervention indicated intervention ind

			Grade 4	Grade 5
	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
erized by an infectious proc	ess involving the bones.			
		,		
	Local infection with moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; severe infection; axillary adenitis	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
erized by an infectious proc	ess involving the breast.	h		
	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
erized by an infectious proc	ess involving the bronchi.	L		
,	, and the second			
	Localized; local intervention indicated; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	erized by an infectious proc	crized by an infectious process involving the bones. Local infection with moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) erized by an infectious process involving the breast. Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) erized by an infectious process involving the bronchi. Localized; local intervention indicated; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal,	or antiviral) indicated; invasive intervention indicated rized by an infectious process involving the bones. Local infection with moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) rized by an infectious process involving the breast. Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) rized by an infectious process involving the breast. Localized; local intervention indicated intervention indicated; oral intervention indicated; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated indicated; invasive intervention indicated indicated; invasive intervention indicated	or antiviral) indicated; invasive intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; severe infection; or antiviral) IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; severe infection; or antiviral) IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; severe infection; intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated interven

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
cterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving the cecum.			
-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
cterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving the uterine cer	vix.		
Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline)	Symptomatic with marked decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
cterized by inflammation, sv	welling and redness to the con	junctiva of the eye.	±	
nfections and infestations: C	Conjunctivitis infective if cause	d by infection		
	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
	cterized by an infectious proceed by an infectious proceed by an infectious proceed asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) cterized by an infectious process involving the cecum. Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) cterized by an infectious process involving the uterine cer Asymptomatic or mild symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline) cterized by inflammation, swelling and redness to the confections and infestations: Conjunctivitis infective if cause Localized; local intervention indicated	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) indicated; invasive intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) indicated; invasive intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) indicated; invasive intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) indicated; invasive intervention indicated (exercised by an infectious process involving the uterine cervix. Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; intervention decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline) (best corrected visual acuity worse than 20/40 or more than 3 lines of decreased vision from known baseline, up to 20/200); limiting self care ADL cterized by inflammation, swelling and redness to the conjunctiva of the eye. Infections and infestations: Conjunctivitis infective if caused by infection Localized; local intervention indicated	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) - Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) - Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) - Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) - Asymptomatic or mild symptomatic; moderate decrease in visual acuity (best corrected visual acuity 20/40 and better or 3 lines or less decreased vision from known baseline) - Symptomatic or mild souries decreased vision from known baseline) - Localized; local intervention indicated interv

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Corneal infection Code: INF017	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving the cornea.			
Navigation note:					
Cranial nerve infection Code: INF018	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving a cranial nerve.			
Cytomegalovirus infection reactivation Code: INF019	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated; blindness	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by the reactivation	of cytomegalovirus (CMV).			
Navigation note: Synonym:	CMV				
Device related infection Code: INF020	-	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving the use of a me	i 		

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Duodenal infection Code: INF021	-	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated (e.g., oral antibiotics)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by an infectious proc	ess involving the duodenum	•		
Navigation note:					
Encephalitis infection Code: INF022	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; severe changes in mental status; self- limited seizure activity; focal neurologic abnormalities	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by an infectious proc	cess involving the brain tissue	2.		
Navigation note:					
Encephalomyelitis infection Code: INF023	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder charac	cterized by an infectious proc	eess involving the brain and s	pinal cord tissues.	<u> </u>	
Navigation note:	,				
Endocarditis infective Code: INF024	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder character in the state of the st	cterized by an infectious proc	cess involving the endocardia	l layer of the heart.	i	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Endophthalmitis Code: INF025	-	Local intervention indicated	Systemic intervention; hospitalization indicated	Best corrected visual acuity of 20/200 or worse in the affected eye	-
Definition: A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving the internal str	uctures of the eye.		
Enterocolitis infectious Code: INF026	-	Passage of >3 unformed stools per 24 hrs or duration of illness >48 hrs; moderate abdominal pain; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated; profuse watery diarrhea with signs of hypovolemia; bloody diarrhea; fever; severe abdominal pain; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	acterized by an infectious pro Clostridium difficile (c. diff, c.	ocess involving the small and land land land land land land la	arge intestines.		
Epstein-Barr virus infection reactivation Code: INF027	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Esophageal infection Code: INF028	-	Local intervention indicated (e.g., oral antibiotic, antifungal, antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by an infectious prod	cess involving the esophagus			
Navigation note:		1		1	
Eye infection Code: INF029	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated; enucleation	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious prod	cess involving the eye.			
Navigation note:					
Folliculitis Code: INF030	Covering <10% of the body surface area; no intervention indicated	Covering 10-30% of the body surface area; topical intervention initiated	>30% BSA; systemic intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by inflammation or i	nfection of the hair follicles.			
Navigation note:					
Fungemia <u>Code</u> : INF031	-	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated	-	-
	cterized by the presence of fu	ungus in the blood stream.			
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Gallbladder infection	-	Oral intervention indicated		Life-threatening	Death
Code: INF032		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving the gallbladder	•		
Navigation note:					
Gum infection	Local therapy indicated	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
Code: INF033	(swish and swallow)	intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)		consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving the gums.			
Navigation note:					
Hepatic infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
<u>Code</u> : INF034		intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	ocess involving the liver.	<u> </u>	<u></u>	
Navigation note:					
Hepatitis B reactivation	Asymptomatic or mild	Moderate symptoms;	Severe or medically	Life-threatening	Death
<u>Code</u> : INF035	symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations	medical intervention indicated	significant but not immediately life-	consequences; urgent intervention indicated;	
	only; intervention not	mulcateu	threatening;	severe decompensated	
	indicated		hospitalization or	liver function (e.g.,	
			prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated	coagulopathy, encephalopathy, coma)	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by the reactivation	of hepatitis B virus.	L		
Navigation note:	•	•			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hepatitis viral <u>Code</u> : INF036	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Symptomatic liver dysfunction; fibrosis by biopsy; compensated cirrhosis; hospitalization or prolongation of existing	Life-threatening consequences; severe decompensated liver function (e.g., coagulopathy,	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a viral pathologic	process involving the liver	hospitalization indicated	encephalopathy, coma)	
Navigation note:	eterized by a viral patriologic	process involving the liver	parenenyma.		
Herpes simplex reactivation Code: INF037	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by the reactivation c	of Herpes simplex virus			
Navigation note:					
Infective myositis Code: INF038	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Joint infection	-	Localized; local	Arthroscopic intervention	Life-threatening	Death
<u>Code</u> : INF039		intervention indicated; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral); needle aspiration indicated (single or multiple)	indicated (e.g., drainage) or arthrotomy (e.g., open surgical drainage)	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious prod	<u> </u>		.1	
Navigation note:	·				
Kidney infection	-	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
Code: INF040		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	cess involving the kidney.	<u> </u>		
Navigation note:					
Laryngitis	-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
Code: INF041		intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an inflammatory	process involving the larynx.	<u> </u>		
Navigation note: For sympto	oms and no intervention, con	sider Respiratory, thoracic ar	nd mediastinal disorders: Sor	e throat or Hoarseness.	
Lip infection	Localized, local	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	-	-
Code: INF042	intervention indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	cess involving the lips.	<u></u>		
Navigation note:					

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
terized by an infectious pro	cess involving the lungs, inclu	ding pneumonia.		
is due to aspiration, conside	r reporting Respiratory, thora	acic and mediastinal disorder	s: Apiration	
-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
terized by an infectious pro	cess involving the lymph node	es.	<u></u>	
-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
terized by an infectious pro	cess involving the mediastinu	m.	<u></u>	
-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated; focal neurologic deficit	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	terized by an infectious prodis due to aspiration, consideration.	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) terized by an infectious process involving the lungs, incluis due to aspiration, consider reporting Respiratory, thoracter consider reporting Respiratory, and the consider reporting Respiratory, and the consider reporting Respiratory consider reporting Respiratory, and the consider reporting Respiratory consider reporting Resp	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) terized by an infectious process involving the lungs, including pneumonia. Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated interven	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) terized by an infectious process involving the lungs, including pneumonia. Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Vantibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Vantibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated Vantibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated Vantibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated Vantibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated Vantibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated Vantibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mucosal infection	Localized, local	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
Code: INF047	intervention indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by an infectious pro	cess involving a mucosal surfa	ice.		
Navigation note:					
Myelitis	Asymptomatic; mild signs	Moderate weakness or	Severe weakness or	Life-threatening	Death
Code: INF048	(e.g., Babinski's reflex or Lhermitte's sign)	sensory loss; limiting instrumental ADL	sensory loss; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
incontinence. Navigation note: Nail infection	Localized, local	Oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	-	-
Navigation note:	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Navigation note: Nail infection Code: INF049		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive	-	-
Navigation note: Nail infection Code: INF049	intervention indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive	-	-
Navigation note: Nail infection Code: INF049 Definition: A disorder chara	intervention indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	- Life-threatening	- Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Otitis media Code: INF051	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by an infectious proc	cess involving the middle ear.		<u>.</u>	
Navigation note:	!	!	!	1	
Ovarian infection Code: INF052	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious proc	cess involving the ovary.			
Navigation note:					
Pancreas infection Code: INF053	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious proc	cess involving the pancreas.	1	1	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Papulopustular rash Code: INF054	Papules and/or pustules covering <10% BSA, which may or may not be associated with symptoms of pruritus or tenderness	Papules and/or pustules covering 10-30% BSA, which may or may not be associated with symptoms of pruritus or tenderness; associated with psychosocial impact; limiting instrumental ADL; papules and/or pustules covering > 30% BSA with or without mild sympto	Papules and/or pustules covering >30% BSA with moderate or severe symptoms; limiting selfcare ADL; IV antibiotics indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by an eruption consisting of papules (a small, raised pimple) and pustules (a small pus filled blister), typically appearing in face, scalp, and upper chest and back. Unlike acne, this rash does not present with whiteheads or blackheads, and can be symptomatic, with itchy or tender lesions.

Navigation note:

Paronychia	Nail fold edema or erythema; disruption of	Local intervention indicated; oral	Operative intervention indicated; IV antibiotics	-	-
Code: INF055	the cuticle	intervention indicated	indicated; limiting self care		
		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal,	ADL		
		antiviral); nail fold edema			
		or erythema with pain;			
		associated with discharge			
		or nail plate separation;			
		limiting instrumental ADL			

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by an infectious process involving the soft tissues around the nail.

Navigation note:

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pelvic infection	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
<u>Code</u> : INF056		(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	indicated; invasive intervention indicated	intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pr	ocess involving the pelvic cavit	y.		
Navigation note:					
Penile infection Code: INF057	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	icterized by an infectious pr	rocess involving the penis.			
	cterized by an infectious pr	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Periorbital infection Code: INF058	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic,	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	Death
Navigation note: Periorbital infection Code: INF058 Definition: A disorder chara	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent	Death

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Peritoneal infection Code: INF060	=	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by an infectious pr	ocess involving the peritoneum	1.		
Navigation note:					
Pharyngitis Code: INF061	-	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	, , ,	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	acterized by inflammation o				
Navigation note: For Grade	e 1 Consider Respiratory, tho	oracic and mediastinal disorder	s: Sore throat		
Phlebitis infective <u>Code</u> : INF062	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)		Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char along the course of the inf		ocess involving the vein. Clinica	al manifestations include eryt	thema, marked discomfort	, swelling, and induratio
		ocess involving the vein. Clinica	al manifestations include eryt	thema, marked discomfort	, swelling, and induratio

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Prostate infection Code: INF064	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by an infectious prod	cess involving the prostate gla	and.		
Rash pustular <u>Code</u> : INF065	-	Localized; local intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	-	=
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charad <u>Navigation note</u> : Synonym:	•	nd elevated skin lesion filled	with pus.		
Rhinitis infective Code: INF066	-	Localized; local intervention indicated	-	-	-
	cterized by an infectious prod	cess involving the nasal muco	sal.		t
Navigation note:			IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Scrotal infection Code: INF068	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pr	ocess involving the scrotum.			
Navigation note:					
Sepsis Code: INF069	-	-	Blood culture positive with signs or symptoms; treatment indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
shock.		pathogenic microorganisms in and infestations: Bacteremia		a rapidly progressing systo	emic reaction that may lead t
					Donath
Shingles Code: INF070	Localized, local intervention indicated	Local infection with moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; IV intervention indicated; limiting self-care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by the reactivation	of herpes zoster virus.			
Navigation note: Synonym:	Herpes zoster				
Sinusitis Code: INF071	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by an infectious pr	ocess involving the mucous me	embranes of the paranasal sir	nuses.	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Skin infection Code: INF072	Localized, local intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	cess involving the skin such as	s cellulitis.		
Navigation note:					
Small intestine infection <u>Code</u> : INF073	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	cess involving the small intest	ine.	<u></u>	
Navigation note:					
Soft tissue infection Code: INF074	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an infectious pro	cess involving soft tissues.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Navigation note:					
Splenic infection <u>Code</u> : INF075	-	-	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara-	cterized by an infectious pro	cess involving the spleen.	1	1	L
Navigation note:					

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Localized, local			Life-threatening	Death
intervention indicated	(e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
terized by an infectious proc	ess involving a stoma (surgic	ally created opening on the s	urface of the body).	
Asymptomatic; local symptomatic management		IV antifungal intervention indicated	-	-
terized by a suspected candi	dal infection involving an ora	d mucosal surface		
terized by a suspected carior	dar imection involving an ora	ii iiiucosai sui iace.		
_	Localized: local	IV antihiotic antifungal or	Life-threatening	Death
	intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Jedun
terized by an infectious proc	ess involving a tooth.	J	<u> </u>	<u>L</u>
-	Moderate symptoms; oral	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
	intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
i - t -	Localized, local ntervention indicated erized by an infectious processymptomatic; local symptomatic management erized by a suspected candi	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) erized by an infectious process involving a stoma (surgic Asymptomatic; local symptomatic management (e.g., antifungal) erized by a suspected candidal infection involving an oral intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) erized by an infectious process involving a tooth. Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Oral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated opening on the sex opening on the	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Oral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated or antiviral) Oral intervention indicated (surgically created opening on the surface of the body). Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antifungal) Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antifungal) IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated (e.g., topical antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antifungal) IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antifungal) IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiversion indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antifungal) IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiversion indicated intervention indicated intervent

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Upper respiratory infection Code: INF080	-	Moderate symptoms; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by an infectious p	rocess involving the upper respi	1	sinuses, pharynx, larynx, o	r trachea).
Navigation note:					
Urethral infection Code: INF081	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: Δ disorder charac	cterized by an infectious p	rocess involving the urethra.	<u> </u>	J	
Definition. A disorder charac		G			
Navigation note:	,	Ğ			
<u> </u>	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Urinary tract infection Code: INF082	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal,	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Urinary tract infection Code: INF082	-	Localized; oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

ocalized, local stervention indicated	Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal,	IV antibiotic, antifungal, or	Life-threatening	Death
	or antiviral)	antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
rized by an infectious pro	cess involving the vagina.			
	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated	-	-
rized by the presence of a	virus in the blood stream.			
ocalized, local stervention indicated		IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
rized by an infectious pro	cess involving the vulva.	L	L	
ocalized, local stervention indicated		IV antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
מינים	rized by the presence of a calized, local tervention indicated	medical intervention indicated rized by the presence of a virus in the blood stream. Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) rized by an infectious process involving the vulva. Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral)	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated immediately lifethreatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated intervention indicated indicated; invasive indicated; invasive indicated; invasive indicated; invasive	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated intervention indicated by the presence of a virus in the blood stream. Oral intervention indicated (e.g., antibiotic, antifungal, or antiviral) Oral intervention indicated inter

, , ,	r medically Life-threatening Death
prolonga hospitali	, and the second

Navigation note:

INJ – Injury, poisoning and procedural complications

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mild; non-operative intervention indicated	Limiting instrumental ADL; outpatient operative intervention indicated	Limiting self care ADL; elective operative intervention indicated requiring hospitalization	-	-
nge to the ankle joint charac d leg and foot.	terized by a break in the conti	inuity of the ankle bone. Sym	ptoms include marked discor	mfort, swelling and
-	Operative intervention not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
age to the aorta.				
Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
nge to an artery.		<u> </u>		i
Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	Mild; non-operative intervention indicated ge to the ankle joint characted leg and foot. - ge to the aorta. Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated ge to an artery. Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not	Mild; non-operative intervention indicated ge to the ankle joint characterized by a break in the cont d leg and foot. - Operative intervention not indicated ge to the aorta. Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated ge to an artery. Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated Symptomatic; repair or revision not indicated intervention indicated	Mild; non-operative intervention indicated Limiting instrumental ADL; outpatient operative intervention indicated requiring hospitalization ge to the ankle joint characterized by a break in the continuity of the ankle bone. Symptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Mild; non-operative intervention indicated update intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated requiring hospitalization ge to the ankle joint characterized by a break in the continuity of the ankle bone. Symptoms include marked discording and foot. - Operative intervention not indicated self-care ADL; repair or revision indicated ge to the aorta. - Operative intervention not indicated self-care ADL; repair or revision indicated ge to the aorta. - Severe symptoms; limiting consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated gelf-care ADL; repair or revision indicated gelf-care ADL; repair or

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Bladder anastomotic leak Code: INJ005	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leal	kage of urine due to breakdow	n of a bladder anastomosis (surgical connection of two se	parate anatomic structures).
Bruising Code: INJ006	Localized or in a dependent area	Generalized	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of inju <u>Navigation note</u> :	iry of the soft tissues or bone (characterized by leakage of b	olood into surrounding tissues		
Burn Code: INJ007	Minimal symptoms; intervention not indicated	Medical intervention; minimal debridement indicated	Moderate to major debridement or reconstruction indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death
	paired integrity to the anatomi extent of damage depends on			• •	direct heat, electricity,
	Faint erythema or dry	Moderate to brisk	Moist desquamation in	Life-threatening	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Esophageal anastomotic leak Code: INJ009	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	age due to breakdown of an	esophageal anastomosis (sur	gical connection of two separ	ate anatomic structures).	
Navigation note:	!	!	!	!	
Fall Code: INJ010	Minor with no resultant injuries; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; noninvasive intervention indicated	Hospitalization indicated; invasive intervention indicated	7	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of sudo	len movement downward, u	sually resulting in injury.			
Navigation note:					
Fallopian tube anastomotic leak Code: INJ011	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leak	age due to breakdown of a fa	allopian tube anastomosis (su	rgical connection of two sepa	rate anatomic structures).	
Navigation note:					
Fallopian tube perforation Code: INJ012	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated (e.g., organ resection)	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a rupture of the	fallopian tube wall.	.1		
Navigation note:	, ,	•			
vavigation note.					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Fracture <u>Code</u> : INJ013	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic but non- displaced; immobilization indicated	Severe symptoms; displaced or open wound with bone exposure; limiting self care ADL; operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of trau	matic injury to the bone in w	hich the continuity of the bo	ne is broken.	3.	
<u>Navigation note</u> : Prior to us Wrist fracture	sing this term consider specif	ic fracture areas: Injury, poisc	oning and procedural complica	ations: Ankle fracture, Hip	fracture, Spinal fracture,
Gastric anastomotic leak Code: INJ014	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leak <u>Navigation note</u> :	age due to breakdown of a g	astric anastomosis (surgical c	onnection of two separate an	atomic structures).	
Gastrointestinal anastomotic leak Code: INJ015	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leak <u>Navigation note</u> :	age due to breakdown of a g	astrointestinal anastomosis (surgical connection of two se	parate anatomic structures	s).
Gastrointestinal stoma necrosis Code: INJ016	-	Superficial necrosis; intervention not indicated	Severe symptoms; hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a necrotic proces	ss occurring in the gastrointes	stinal tract stoma.		

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hip fracture <u>Code</u> : INJ017	-	Hairline fracture; mild pain; limiting instrumental ADL; non-operative intervention indicated	Severe pain; hospitalization or intervention indicated for pain control (e.g., traction); operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; symptoms associated with neurovascular compromise	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of trau	matic injury to the hip in whic	ch the continuity of either th	e femoral head, femoral neck	, intertrochanteric or subtroc	chanteric regions is broken.
Navigation note:					
Infusion related reaction Code: INJ018	Mild transient reaction; infusion interruption not indicated; intervention not indicated	Therapy or infusion interruption indicated but responds promptly to symptomatic treatment (e.g., antihistamines, NSAIDS, narcotics, IV fluids); prophylactic medications indicated for <=24 hrs	Prolonged (e.g., not rapidly responsive to symptomatic medication and/or brief interruption of infusion); recurrence of symptoms following initial improvement; hospitalization indicated for clinical sequelae	_	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by adverse reaction t	to the infusion of pharmacol	ogical or biological substance	S.	å
Navigation note:					
Injury to carotid artery <u>Code</u> : INJ019	-	Repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL (e.g., transient cerebral ischemia); repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam	nage to the carotid artery.	±		Ł	±
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Injury to inferior vena cava Code: INJ020	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam	nage to the inferior vena cava	·			
Navigation note:					
Injury to jugular vein Code: INJ021	-	Repair or revision not indicated	Symptomatic limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam <u>Navigation note</u> :	nage to the jugular vein.				
Injury to superior vena cava Code: INJ022	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of dam	nage to the superior vena cav	a.			
Navigation note:					
Intestinal stoma leak Code: INJ023	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leak	age of contents from an inte	stinal stoma (surgically crea	ted opening on the surface of t	he body).	
Navigation note:					

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
-	Self-limited; intervention not indicated	Severe symptoms; IV fluids, tube feeding, or TPN indicated >=24 hrs; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
acterized by blockage of the n	ormal flow of the contents of	f the intestinal stoma.		
Minimal bleeding identified on clinical exam; intervention not indicated	Moderate bleeding; medical intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
icterized by bleeding from the	e intestinal stoma.			
1				
Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
nage to an artery during a surg	gical procedure.		L	
Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by blockage of the n Minimal bleeding identified on clinical exam; intervention not indicated cterized by bleeding from the Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated age to an artery during a surgery repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Self-limited; intervention not indicated Cterized by blockage of the normal flow of the contents of Minimal bleeding identified on clinical exam; intervention not indicated Cterized by bleeding from the intestinal stoma. Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated Primary repair of injured Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Self-limited; intervention not indicated Severe symptoms; IV fluids, tube feeding, or TPN indicated >= 24 hrs; elective operative intervention indicated Cterized by blockage of the normal flow of the contents of the intestinal stoma. Minimal bleeding identified on clinical exam; intervention not indicated indicated Cterized by bleeding from the intestinal stoma. Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated organ/structure indicated	Self-limited; intervention not indicated Severe symptoms; IV fluids, tube feeding, or TPN indicated >=24 hrs; elective operative intervention indicated Cterized by blockage of the normal flow of the contents of the intestinal stoma. Minimal bleeding identified on clinical exam; medical intervention indicated intervention not indicated Cterized by bleeding from the intestinal stoma. Minimal bleeding identified on clinical exam; medical intervention indicated indicated indicated Cterized by bleeding from the intestinal stoma. Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated organ/structure indicated Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Intraoperative cardiac injury	-	-	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Code: INJ028				intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dan	nage to the heart during a sur	gical procedure.			
Navigation note:					
Intraoperative ear injury <u>Code</u> : INJ029	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL (e.g., impaired hearing; impaired balance)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of dan	nage to the ear during a surgion	cal procedure.			
Navigation note:		·			
	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Intraoperative endocrine injury Code: INJ030	Primary repair of injured	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated;	consequences; urgent	Death
Navigation note: Intraoperative endocrine injury Code: INJ030	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated;	consequences; urgent	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Intraoperative head and neck injury Code: INJ032	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam Navigation note:	age to the head and neck du	ring a surgical procedure.	1		
Intraoperative hemorrhage Code: INJ033	-	-	Postoperative invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	ontrolled bleeding during a su	irgical procedure.			
Navigation note:	!	1		!	!
Intraoperative hepatobiliary injury Code: INJ034	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam	age to the hepatic parenchyr	ma and/or biliary tract during	a surgical procedure.		
Navigation note:					
Intraoperative musculoskeletal injury Code: INJ035	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Code: INJ035		ystem during a surgical proce	organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Intraoperative neurological injury Code: INJ036	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam	age to the nervous system du	uring a surgical procedure.			
Navigation note:				,	
Intraoperative ocular injury Code: INJ037	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam <u>Navigation note</u> :	age to the eye during a surgio	cal procedure.			
Intraoperative renal injury Code: INJ038	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam Navigation note:	age to the kidney during a su	rgical procedure.	<u>!</u>		<u> </u>
Intraoperative reproductive tract injury Code: INJ039	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam Navigation note:	age to the reproductive orga	ns during a surgical procedur	e.		

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Intraoperative respiratory injury Code: INJ040	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of dam	nage to the respiratory system	n during a surgical procedure.			
Navigation note:					
Intraoperative splenic injury <u>Code</u> : INJ041	-	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam <u>Navigation note</u> :	nage to the spleen during a su	rgical procedure.			
Intraoperative urinary injury <u>Code</u> : INJ042	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam <u>Navigation note</u> :	nage to the urinary system du	ring a surgical procedure.			
Intraoperative venous injury Code: INJ043	Primary repair of injured organ/structure indicated	Partial resection of injured organ/structure indicated	Complete resection or reconstruction of injured organ/structure indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam	nage to a vein during a surgica	al procedure.	<u>i</u>		
Navigation note:					

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Kidney anastomotic leak Code: INJ044	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leaka Navigation note:	age of urine due to breakdov	wn of a kidney anastomosis	(surgical connection of two sep	arate anatomic structures)).
Large intestinal anastomotic leak Code: INJ045	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leakann Navigation note:	age due to breakdown of an	anastomosis (surgical conn	ection of two separate anatomi	c structures) in the large in	testine.
	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Pancreatic anastomotic leak Code: INJ046	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Postoperative hemorrhage Code: INJ048	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate bleeding requiring transfusion < 2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) of pRBCs	Transfusion indicated of >=2 units (10 cc/kg for pediatrics) pRBCs; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by bleeding occurrin	g after a surgical procedure.			
Postoperative thoracic procedure complication Code: INJ049	-	Extubated within 24 - 72 hrs postoperatively	Extubated >72 hrs postoperatively, but before tracheostomy indicated	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
Definition: A finding of a pro	eviously undocumented prob	lem that occurs after a thora	cic procedure.		
Prolapse of intestinal stoma Code: INJ050	Asymptomatic; reducible	Recurrent after manual reduction; local irritation or stool leakage; difficulty to fit appliance; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; elective operative intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of prot	rusion of the intestinal stoma	a (surgically created opening	on the surface of the body) al	pove the abdominal surface	e.
Prolapse of urostomy Code: INJ051	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Local care or maintenance; minor revision indicated	Dysfunctional stoma; elective operative intervention or major stomal revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of disp	lacement of the urostomy.	.i.		i	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Radiation recall reaction (dermatologic) Code: INJ052	Faint erythema or dry desquamation	Moderate to brisk erythema; patchy moist desquamation, mostly confined to skin folds and creases; moderate edema	Moist desquamation in areas other than skin folds and creases; bleeding induced by minor trauma or abrasion	Life-threatening consequences; skin necrosis or ulceration of full thickness dermis; spontaneous bleeding from involved site; skin graft indicated	Death
_			chemotherapeutic agents, for disappear after the removal	_	
Rectal anastomotic leak Code: INJ053	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
	age due to breakdown of a re	ectal anastomosis (surgical co	nnection of two separate ana	tomic structures).	-
Navigation note:					
Navigation note: Seroma Code: INJ054	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; simple aspiration indicated	Symptomatic, elective invasive intervention indicated	-	-
Seroma Code: INJ054	diagnostic observations only; intervention not	aspiration indicated	invasive intervention	-	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Spermatic cord anastomotic leak Code: INJ056	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leak Navigation note:	age due to breakdown of a sp	permatic cord anastomosis (s	urgical connection of two sep	arate anatomic structures).	
Spinal fracture Code: INJ057	Mild back pain; nonprescription analgesics indicated	Moderate back pain; prescription analgesics indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe back pain; hospitalization or intervention indicated for pain control (e.g., vertebroplasty); limiting self care ADL; disability	Life-threatening consequences; symptoms associated with neurovascular compromise	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of trau	matic injury to the spine in w	hich the continuity of a verte	ebral bone is broken.		
Navigation note:	,				,
Navigation note: Stenosis of gastrointestinal stoma Code: INJ058	-	Symptomatic; IV fluids indicated <24 hrs; manual dilation at bedside	Severely altered GI function; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Stenosis of gastrointestinal stoma Code: INJ058	- rowing of the gastrointestinal	indicated <24 hrs; manual dilation at bedside	function; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Stenosis of gastrointestinal stoma Code: INJ058	owing of the gastrointestinal	indicated <24 hrs; manual dilation at bedside	function; tube feeding, TPN or hospitalization indicated; elective operative intervention indicated	consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Tracheal hemorrhage <u>Code</u> : INJ060	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charanter of the Navigation note:	acterized by bleeding from the	trachea.			
Tracheal obstruction <u>Code</u> : INJ061	Partial asymptomatic obstruction on examination (e.g., visual, radiologic or endoscopic)	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL	Stridor or respiratory distress limiting self care ADL; invasive intervention indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charanter of the charanter of the charanter of the character of th	acterized by blockage of the lu	men of the trachea.			
Tracheostomy site bleeding	Minimal bleeding identified on clinical exam; intervention not indicated	Moderate bleeding; medical intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Code</u> : INJ062					
	acterized by bleeding from the				

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Urethral anastomotic leak Code: INJ064	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leak	age due to breakdown of a ur	ethral anastomosis (surgical	connection of two separate a	natomic structures).	
Navigation note:					
Urostomy leak <u>Code</u> : INJ065	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A finding of leak	age of contents from a urosto	omy.			
	S				
Navigation note:		·			
	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; dilation or endoscopic repair or stent placement indicated	Altered organ function (e.g., sepsis or hydronephrosis, or renal dysfunction); elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; organ failure; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Navigation note: Urostomy obstruction Code: INJ066	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not	endoscopic repair or stent placement indicated	(e.g., sepsis or hydronephrosis, or renal dysfunction); elective operative intervention	consequences; organ failure; urgent operative	Death
Navigation note: Urostomy obstruction Code: INJ066	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	endoscopic repair or stent placement indicated	(e.g., sepsis or hydronephrosis, or renal dysfunction); elective operative intervention	consequences; organ failure; urgent operative	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Urostomy stenosis <u>Code</u> : INJ068	-	Symptomatic but no hydronephrosis, sepsis, or renal dysfunction; dilation or endoscopic repair or stent placement indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., hydronephrosis, or renal dysfunction); elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of nar	rowing of the opening of a ur	ostomy.			
Navigation note:					
Uterine anastomotic leak Code: INJ069	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leak <u>Navigation note</u> :	kage due to breakdown of a u	terine anastomosis (surgical o	connection of two separate ar	natomic structures).	
Uterine perforation Code: INJ070	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a rupture in the	uterine wall.			
Navigation note:			,		
Vaccination complication Code: INJ071	Mild pain; erythema 2.5-5cm; induration/swelling 2.5-5cm; does not interfere with activity	Moderate pain; Erythema 5.1-10 cm; Induration/swelling 5.1-10 cm; lipodystrophy; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; Erythema > 10 cm; Induration/swelling > 10 cm; necrosis; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
·	•	substance with antigenic pro		·	i

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vaginal anastomotic leak Code: INJ072	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leak Navigation note:	age due to breakdown of a va	aginal anastomosis (surgica	I connection of two separate ar	natomic structures).	
Vas deferens anastomotic leak Code: INJ073	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of leak <u>Navigation note</u> :	age due to breakdown of a va	as deferens anastomosis (su	urgical connection of two separ	ate anatomic structures).	
Vascular access complication Code: INJ074	TPA administration into line with no intent for systemic therapy indicated	Device dislodgement, blockage, leak, or malposition; device replacement indicated	Pulmonary embolism, deep vein or cardiac thrombosis; intervention indicated (e.g., anticoagulation, lysis, filter, invasive procedure)	Life-threatening consequences with hemodynamic or neurologic instability	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of a pr <u>Navigation note</u> :	eviously undocumented prob	lem related to the vascular	access site.		<u> </u>
Venous injury <u>Code</u> : INJ075	Asymptomatic diagnostic finding; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., claudication); repair or revision not indicated	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; repair or revision indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of dam <u>Navigation note</u> :	nage to a vein.				<u> </u>

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Wound complication Code: INJ076	Observation only; topical intervention indicated	Bedside local care indicated	Operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of deve	lopment of a new problem a	t the site of an existing woun	d.		
Navigation note: Prior to usi	ing this term consider Injury,	poisoning and procedural co	mplications: Wound dehisce	ence or Infections and infestat	ions: Wound infection
Wound dehiscence Code: INJ077	Incisional separation, intervention not indicated	Incisional separation, local care (e.g., suturing) or medical intervention indicated (e.g., analgesic)	Fascial disruption or dehiscence without evisceration; revision by operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; symptomatic hernia with evidence of strangulation; fascial disruption with evisceration; major reconstruction flap, grafting, resection, or amputation indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A finding of separ	ration of the approximated r	margins of a surgical wound.			
Navigation note: Also consid	der Infections and infestation	s: Wound infection			
Wrist fracture <u>Code</u> : INJ078	Mild; non-operative intervention indicated	Limiting instrumental ADL; outpatient operative intervention indicated	Limiting self care ADL; elective operative intervention indicated requiring hospitalization	-	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Injury, poisoning and procedural complications - Other, specify Code: INJ999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

Navigation note:

INV – Investigations

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Activated partial thromboplastin time prolonged	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN	>1.5 - 2.5 x ULN	>2.5 x ULN; bleeding	-	-
Code: INV001					
	on laboratory test results in v partial thromboplastin time (_		•
Alanine aminotransferase increased Code: INV002	>ULN - 3.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; 1.5 - 3.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>3.0 - 5.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >3.0 - 5.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>5.0 - 20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >5.0 - 20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate an increase in the l	evel of alanine aminotransfer	rase (ALT or SGPT) in the bloo	d specimen.
Navigation note: Also consi	ider Hepatobiliary disorders: I	Hepatic failure			
Alkaline phosphatase increased Code: INV003	>ULN - 2.5 x ULN if baseline was normal; 2.0 - 2.5 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>2.5 - 5.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >2.5 - 5.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>5.0 - 20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >5.0 - 20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based <u>Navigation note</u> :	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate an increase in the I	evel of alkaline phosphatase	in a blood specimen.	
Aspartate aminotransferase increased Code: INV004	>ULN - 3.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; 1.5 - 3.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>3.0 - 5.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >3.0 - 5.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>5.0 - 20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >5.0 - 20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	-

<u>Definition</u>: A finding based on laboratory test results that indicate an increase in the level of aspartate aminotransferase (AST or SGOT) in a blood specimen.

Navigation note: Also consider Hepatobiliary disorders: Hepatic failure

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Blood antidiuretic hormone abnormal Code: INV005	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Hospitalization indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based of	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate abnormal levels of	antidiuretic hormone in the b	olood specimen.	
Navigation note:					
Blood bicarbonate decreased	<lln and="" initiated<="" intervention="" no="" p=""></lln>	-	-	-	-
Code: INV006					
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate a decrease in levels	s of bicarbonate in a venous b	lood specimen.	
Navigation note: Also consi	der Metabolism and nutrition	disorders: Acidosis or Alkalo	osis		
Blood bilirubin increased Code: INV007	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN if baseline was normal; > 1.0 - 1.5 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>1.5 - 3.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >1.5 - 3.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>3.0 - 10.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >3.0 - 10.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>10.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >10.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate an abnormally high	level of bilirubin in the blood	I. Excess bilirubin is associate	d with jaundice.
Navigation note: Also consi	der Hepatobiliary disorders: F	Hepatic failure			
Blood corticotrophin decreased Code: INV008	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Hospitalization indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based of Navigation note:	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate an decrease in leve	els of corticotrophin in a blood	d specimen.	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Blood gonadotrophin abnormal	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	=	-
Code: INV009	indicated	minung mstrumental ADL			
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate abnormal levels of	gonadotrophin hormone in a	blood specimen.	
Navigation note:					
Blood lactate dehydrogenase increased Code: INV010	>ULN	-	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based <u>Navigation note</u> :	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate increased levels of	lactate dehydrogenase in the	blood specimen.	
Blood prolactin abnormal Code: INV011	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based <u>Navigation note</u> :	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate abnormal levels of	prolactin hormone in a blood	specimen.	
Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity decreased Code: INV012	3 - 5 units below LLN; for follow-up, a decrease of 3 - 5 units (ml/min/mm Hg) below the baseline value; asymptomatic and intervention not indicated	6 - 8 units below LLN; for follow-up, an asymptomatic decrease of >5 - 8 units (ml/min/mm Hg) below the baseline value; symptomatic and	Asymptomatic decrease of >8 units drop; >5 units drop along with the presence of pulmonary symptoms (e.g., >Grade 2 hypoxia or >Grade 2 dyspnea); intervention	-	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Cardiac troponin I increased Code: INV013	Levels above the upper limit of normal and below the level of myocardial infarction as defined by the manufacturer	-	Levels consistent with myocardial infarction as defined by the manufacturer	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate increased levels of	cardiac troponin I in a biolog	ical specimen.	
Navigation note: Also consi Myocardial infarction if san		failure or Cardiac disorders: I	Myocardial infarction. Report	Cardiac disorders: Heart failu	re or Cardiac disorders:
Cardiac troponin T increased Code: INV014	Levels above the upper limit of normal and below the level of myocardial infarction as defined by the manufacturer	-	Levels consistent with myocardial infarction as defined by the manufacturer	-	-
	der Cardiac disorders: Heart f		cardiac troponin T in a biolog	•	ire or Cardiac disorders:
CD4 lymphocytes decreased Code: INV015	<lln -="" -<br="" 500="" <lln="" mm3;="">0.5 x 10e9 /L</lln>	<500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L	<200 - 50/mm3; <0.2 x 0.05 - 10e9 /L	<50/mm3; <0.05 x 10e9 /L	-
	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate an decrease in leve	els of CD4 lymphocytes in a bl	ood specimen.	
Cholesterol high Code: INV016	>ULN - 300 mg/dL; >ULN - 7.75 mmol/L	>300 - 400 mg/dL; >7.75 - 10.34 mmol/L	>400 - 500 mg/dL; >10.34 - 12.92 mmol/L	>500 mg/dL; >12.92 mmol/L	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based <u>Navigation note</u> :	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate higher than norma	al levels of cholesterol in a blo	od specimen.	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
CPK increased	>ULN - 2.5 x ULN	>2.5 x ULN - 5 x ULN	>5 x ULN - 10 x ULN	>10 x ULN	-
Code: INV017					
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate an increase in level	s of creatine phosphokinase i	n a blood specimen.	
Navigation note: Also consi Myocardial infarction if san	ider Cardiac disorders: Heart f ne grade event.	ailure or Cardiac disorders: N	Луоcardial infarction. Report	Cardiac disorders: Heart failu	ire or Cardiac disorders
Creatinine increased Code: INV018	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN	>1.5 - 3.0 x baseline; >1.5 - 3.0 x ULN	>3.0 x baseline; >3.0 - 6.0 x ULN	>6.0 x ULN	-
Definition: A finding based	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate increased levels of	creatinine in a biological spec	cimen.	
Navigation note: Also consi	ider Renal and urinary disorde	ers: Acute kidney injury			
Ejection fraction decreased	-	Resting ejection fraction (EF) 50 - 40%; 10 - 19% drop from baseline	Resting ejection fraction (EF) 39 - 20%; >=20% drop from baseline	Resting ejection fraction (EF) <20%	-
Code: INV019					
<u>Definition</u> : The percentage to the contraction.	computed when the amount	of blood ejected during a ver	ntricular contraction of the he	eart is compared to the amou	int that was present pr
Navigation note: Also consi	ider Cardiac disorders: Left ve	ntricular systolic dysfunction	. Report Cardiac disorders: Le	ft ventricular systolic dysfund	ction if same grade eve
Electrocardiogram QT corrected interval prolonged Code: INV020	Average QTc 450 - 480 ms	Average QTc 481 - 500 ms	Average QTc >= 501 ms; >60 ms change from baseline	Torsade de pointes; polymorphic ventricular tachycardia; signs/symptoms of serious arrhythmia	-

Navigation note:

<u>Definition</u>: A finding of a cardiac dysrhythmia characterized by an abnormally long corrected QT interval.

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Electrocardiogram T Twave abnormal	wave flattening	Nonspecific ST segment change	-	-	-
Code: INV021					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder characte	erized by Electrocardiogran	n T wave amplitude changes.			
Navigation note:					
Code: INVO22	<1.0 - 0.75 x LLN; if abnormal, <25% decrease from baseline	<0.75 - 0.5 x LLN; if abnormal, 25 - <50% decrease from baseline	<0.5 - 0.25 x LLN; if abnormal, 50 - <75% decrease from baseline	<0.25 x LLN; if abnormal, 75% decrease from baseline; absolute value <50 mg/dL	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based on	laboratory test results that	indicate an decrease in leve	ls of fibrinogen in a blood spe	ecimen.	b
Navigation note:					
volume decreased Code: INV023	FEV1% (percentages of observed FEV1 and FVC related to their respective predicted values) 99 - 70% predicted	FEV1 60 - 69%	50 - 59%	<= 49%	-
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based on Navigation note: Also consider			·	ty that is exhaled in a specific	number of seconds.
GGT increased > Code: INV024 b	PULN - 2.5 x ULN if paseline was normal; 2.0 - 2.5 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	>2.5 - 5.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >2.5 - 5.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	1	>20.0 x ULN if baseline was normal; >20.0 x baseline if baseline was abnormal	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Growth hormone abnormal Code: INV025	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	-	-	-
	indicated				
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based of	on laboratory test results that	t indicate abnormal levels of	growth hormone in a biologi	cal specimen.	
Navigation note:	!			1	
Haptoglobin decreased	<lln< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></lln<>	-	-	-	-
<u>Code</u> : INV026					
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based of	on laboratory test results that	t indicate an decrease in leve	els of haptoglobin in a blood s	specimen.	
Navigation note:					
Hemoglobin increased	Increase in >0 - 2 g/dL	Increase in >2 - 4 g/dL	Increase in >4 g/dL	-	-
Code: INV027					
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based of	on laboratory test results tha	t indicate increased levels of	hemoglobin above normal.		
Navigation note:					
INR increased	>1.2 - 1.5; >1 - 1.5 x	>1.5 - 2.5; >1.5 - 2.5 x	>2.5; >2.5 x baseline if on	-	-
Code: INV028	baseline if on anticoagulation; monitoring only indicated	baseline if on anticoagulation; dose adjustment indicated	anticoagulation; bleeding		
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based of	on laboratory test results that	t indicate an increase in the r	atio of the patient's prothror	mbin time to a control sample	e in the blood.
Navigation note:					
Lipase increased	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN	>1.5 - 2.0 x ULN; >2.0 - 5.0	>2.0 - 5.0 x ULN with signs	>5.0 x ULN and with signs	-
Code: INV029		x ULN and asymptomatic	or symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic	or symptoms	
Definition: A finding based o	on laboratory test results that	t indicate an increase in the I	evel of lipase in a biological s	pecimen.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Lymphocyte count decreased	<lln -="" -<br="" 800="" <lln="" mm3;="">0.8 x 10e9/L</lln>	<800 - 500/mm3; <0.8 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L	<500 - 200/mm3; <0.5 - 0.2 x 10e9 /L	<200/mm3; <0.2 x 10e9 /L	-
Code: INV030					
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results the	at indicate a decrease in numb	er of lymphocytes in a blood	specimen.	
Navigation note:					
Lymphocyte count increased	-	>4000/mm3 - 20,000/mm3	>20,000/mm3	-	-
Code: INV031					
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results the	at indicate an abnormal increa	se in the number of lymphoc	ytes in the blood, effusions o	or bone marrow.
Navigation note:					
Neutrophil count decreased	<lln -="" -<br="" 1500="" <lln="" mm3;="">1.5 x 10e9 /L</lln>	<1500 - 1000/mm3; <1.5 - 1.0 x 10e9 /L	<1000 - 500/mm3; <1.0 - 0.5 x 10e9 /L	<500/mm3; <0.5 x 10e9 /L	-
Code: INV032					
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results the	at indicate a decrease in numb	er of neutrophils in a blood s	pecimen.	
Navigation note:					
Pancreatic enzymes decreased	<lln and="" asymptomatic<="" td=""><td>Increase in stool frequency, bulk, or odor; steatorrhea</td><td>Sequelae of absorption deficiency</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></lln>	Increase in stool frequency, bulk, or odor; steatorrhea	Sequelae of absorption deficiency	-	-
Code: INV033		SteatOfffled			
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based	on laboratory test results the	at indicate an decrease in leve	ls of pancreatic enzymes in a	biological specimen.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Platelet count decreased	<lln -="" -<br="" 75,000="" <lln="" mm3;="">75.0 x 10e9 /L</lln>	<75,000 - 50,000/mm3; <75.0 - 50.0 x 10e9 /L	<50,000 - 25,000/mm3; <50.0 - 25.0 x 10e9 /L	<25,000/mm3; <25.0 x 10e9 /L	-
Code: INV034					
<u>Definition</u> : A finding based o	on laboratory test results that	indicate a decrease in numb	per of platelets in a blood spe	cimen.	
Navigation note:					
Serum amylase increased Code: INV035	>ULN - 1.5 x ULN	>1.5 - 2.0 x ULN; >2.0 - 5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic	>2.0 - 5.0 x ULN with signs or symptoms; >5.0 x ULN and asymptomatic	>5.0 x ULN and with signs or symptoms	-
Definition: A finding based of	on laboratory test results that	indicate an increase in the I	evels of amylase in a serum s	pecimen.	
Navigation note:					
Thyroid stimulating hormone increased	TSH increased and no intervention initiated	-	-	-	-
Code: INV036					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an increase in thy	roid stimulating hormone.		<u></u>	
Navigation note: If interven	tion initiated or symptomatic	, report as Endocrine disorde	ers: Hypothyroidism.		
Urine output decreased Code: INV037	-	-	Adult: Oliguria (<80 ml in 8 hr); Infants: < 0.5 mL/kg per hour for 24 hours; Children: < 500 mL/1.73 m2 body surface area per day	Adult: Anuria (<240 ml in 24 hr); Pediatric: No urine output over 12 hours	-
Definition: A finding based	on test results that indicate u	rine production is less relativ	e to previous output.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vital capacity abnormal Code: INV038	90 - 75% of predicted value	<75 - 50% of predicted value; limiting instrumental ADL	<50% of predicted value; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A finding based of the predicted value.	on pulmonary function test re	esults that indicate an abnor	mal vital capacity (amount of	exhaled after a maximum in	halation) when compared
Navigation note: Also consider	der Investigations: Forced Exp	oiratory Volume; Respiratory	, thoracic and mediastinal dis	orders: Respiratory failure o	r Dyspnea
Weight gain	5 - <10% from baseline	10 - <20% from baseline	>=20% from baseline	-	-
Code: INV039					
Definition: A finding charac	terized by an unexpected or a	abnormal increase in overall	body weight; for pediatrics, g	reater than the baseline gro	wth curve.
_	e Metabolism and nutrition di			G	
Weight loss	5 to <10% from baseline;	10 - <20% from baseline;	>=20% from baseline; tube	-	-
Code: INV040	intervention not indicated	nutritional support indicated	feeding or TPN indicated		
<u>Definition</u> : A finding charact	terized by a decrease in overa	all body weight; for pediatric	s, less than the baseline grow	th curve.	
Navigation note:					
White blood cell	<lln -="" -<="" 3000="" <lln="" mm3;="" td=""><td><3000 - 2000/mm3; <3.0 -</td><td><2000 - 1000/mm3; <2.0 -</td><td><1000/mm3; <1.0 x 10e9</td><td>-</td></lln>	<3000 - 2000/mm3; <3.0 -	<2000 - 1000/mm3; <2.0 -	<1000/mm3; <1.0 x 10e9	-
decreased	3.0 x 10e9 /L	2.0 x 10e9 /L	1.0 x 10e9 /L	/L	
Code: INV041					
Definition: A finding based of	on laboratory test results that	t indicate an decrease in nun	nber of white blood cells in a	blood specimen.	
Navigation note:	•			•	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Investigations - Other, specify <u>Code</u> : INV999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

<u>Definition</u>: -

Navigation note:

MET – Metabolism and nutrition disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Acidosis	pH <normal, but="">=7.3</normal,>	-	pH <7.3	Life-threatening	Death
Code: MET001				consequences	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by abnormally high a	acidity (high hydrogen-ion co	ncentration) of the blood and	d other body tissues.	
Navigation note:					
Alcohol intolerance	-	Present	Severe symptoms; limiting	Life-threatening	Death
Code: MET002			self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an increase in ser	nsitivity to the adverse effects	of alcohol, which can includ	e nasal congestion, skin flu	shes, heart dysrhythmia
nausea, vomiting, indigestic	on and headaches.	•	·	,	
nausea, vomiting, indigestic Navigation note:	on and headaches.			5	, , ,
	pH >normal, but <=7.5	-	pH >7.5	Life-threatening	Death
Navigation note:	ī	-		-	
Navigation note: Alkalosis Code: MET003	pH >normal, but <=7.5	- alkalinity (low hydrogen-ion c	pH >7.5	Life-threatening consequences	
Navigation note: Alkalosis Code: MET003 Definition: A disorder chara	pH >normal, but <=7.5	-	pH >7.5	Life-threatening consequences	
Navigation note: Alkalosis Code: MET003	pH >normal, but <=7.5	- alkalinity (low hydrogen-ion c	pH >7.5	Life-threatening consequences	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Dehydration <u>Code</u> : MET005	Increased oral fluids indicated; dry mucous membranes; diminished skin turgor	IV fluids indicated	Hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by excessive loss of v	water from the body. It is usu	ally caused by severe diarrhe	ea, vomiting or diaphoresis.	<u>i</u>
Navigation note:					
Glucose intolerance Code: MET006	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; dietary modification or oral agent indicated	Severe symptoms; insulin indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by an inability to pro	perly metabolize glucose.		<u></u>	
Navigation note:					
Hypercalcemia <u>Code</u> : MET007	Corrected serum calcium of >ULN - 11.5 mg/dL; >ULN - 2.9 mmol/L; lonized calcium >ULN - 1.5 mmol/L	Corrected serum calcium of >11.5 - 12.5 mg/dL; >2.9 - 3.1 mmol/L; lonized calcium >1.5 - 1.6 mmol/L; symptomatic	Corrected serum calcium of >12.5 - 13.5 mg/dL; >3.1 - 3.4 mmol/L; lonized calcium >1.6 - 1.8 mmol/L; hospitalization indicated	Corrected serum calcium of >13.5 mg/dL; >3.4 mmol/L; Ionized calcium >1.8 mmol/L; life-threatening consequences	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder character Navigation note:	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate an elevation	on in the concentration of cal	cium (corrected for albumin)	in blood.
Hyperglycemia Code : MET008	Abnormal glucose above baseline with no medical intervention	Change in daily management from baseline for a diabetic; oral antiglycemic agent initiated; workup for diabetes	Insulin therapy initiated; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hyperkalemia	>ULN - 5.5 mmol/L	>5.5 - 6.0 mmol/L;	>6.0 - 7.0 mmol/L;	>7.0 mmol/L; life-	Death
Code: MET009		intervention initiated	hospitalization indicated	threatening consequences	
Definition: A disorder chars sometimes with the use of		esults that indicate an elevati	ion in the concentration of p	otassium in the blood; associa	ted with kidney failure
Navigation note:					
Hyperlipidemia	Requiring diet changes	Requiring pharmaceutical	Hospitalization;	Life-threatening	-
Code: MET010		intervention	pancreatitis	consequences	
Navigation note: Hypermagnesemia Code: MET011	>ULN - 3.0 mg/dL; >ULN - 1.23 mmol/L	-	>3.0 - 8.0 mg/dL; >1.23 - 3.30 mmol/L	>8.0 mg/dL; >3.30 mmol/L; life-threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by laboratory test re	esults that indicate an elevati	ion in the concentration of m	nagnesium in the blood.	
Navigation note:					
Hypernatremia	>ULN - 150 mmol/L	>150 - 155 mmol/L;	>155 - 160 mmol/L;	>160 mmol/L; life-	Death
Code: MET012		intervention initiated	hospitalization indicated	threatening consequences	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by laboratory test re	esults that indicate an elevati	ion in the concentration of so	odium in the blood.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hyperphosphatemia <u>Code</u> : MET013	Laboratory finding only and intervention not indicated	Noninvasive intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., dialysis)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate an elevat	on in the concentration of ph	osphate in a blood.	
Navigation note:					
Hypertriglyceridemia <u>Code</u> : MET014	150 mg/dL - 300 mg/dL; 1.71 mmol/L - 3.42 mmol/L	>300 mg/dL - 500 mg/dL; >3.42 mmol/L - 5.7 mmol/L	>500 mg/dL - 1000 mg/dL; >5.7 mmol/L - 11.4 mmol/L	mmol/L; life-threatening	Death
Definition A discorder de un				consequences	- Ll d
	icterized by laboratory test re	suits that indicate an elevati	on in the concentration of trig	glyceride concentration in tr	ie biood.
Navigation note:					
Hyperuricemia	>ULN without physiologic	-	>ULN with physiologic	Life-threatening	Death
Code: MET015	consequences		consequences	consequences	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate an elevat	on in the concentration of uri	c acid.	
Navigation note:					
Hypoalbuminemia	<lln -="" 3="" 30="" <lln="" dl;="" g="" l<="" td=""><td><3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L</td><td><2 g/dL; <20 g/L</td><td>Life-threatening</td><td>Death</td></lln>	<3 - 2 g/dL; <30 - 20 g/L	<2 g/dL; <20 g/L	Life-threatening	Death
Code: MET016				consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate a low con	centration of albumin in the b	olood.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hypocalcemia <u>Code</u> : MET017	Corrected serum calcium of <lln -="" -<br="" 8.0="" <lln="" dl;="" mg="">2.0 mmol/L; lonized calcium <lln -="" 1.0="" l<="" mmol="" td=""><td>Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0 - 0.9 mmol/L; symptomatic</td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5 mmol/L; lonized calcium <0.9 - 0.8 mmol/L; hospitalization indicated</td><td>Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <0.8 mmol/L; life-threatening consequences</td><td>Death</td></lln></lln>	Corrected serum calcium of <8.0 - 7.0 mg/dL; <2.0 - 1.75 mmol/L; lonized calcium <1.0 - 0.9 mmol/L; symptomatic	Corrected serum calcium of <7.0 - 6.0 mg/dL; <1.75 - 1.5 mmol/L; lonized calcium <0.9 - 0.8 mmol/L; hospitalization indicated	Corrected serum calcium of <6.0 mg/dL; <1.5 mmol/L; Ionized calcium <0.8 mmol/L; life-threatening consequences	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate a low conc	entration of calcium (correct	ed for albumin) in the blood.	
Navigation note:					
Hypoglycemia <u>Code</u> : MET018	<lln -="" -<br="" 55="" <lln="" dl;="" mg="">3.0 mmol/L</lln>	<55 - 40 mg/dL; <3.0 - 2.2 mmol/L	<40 - 30 mg/dL; <2.2 - 1.7 mmol/L	<30 mg/dL; <1.7 mmol/L; life-threatening consequences; seizures	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate a low conc	entration of glucose in the bl	lood.	å.
Navigation note:					
Hypokalemia <u>Code</u> : MET019	<lln -="" 3.0="" l<="" mmol="" td=""><td>Symptomatic with <lln -="" 3.0="" indicated<="" intervention="" l;="" mmol="" td=""><td><3.0 - 2.5 mmol/L; hospitalization indicated</td><td><2.5 mmol/L; life- threatening consequences</td><td>Death</td></lln></td></lln>	Symptomatic with <lln -="" 3.0="" indicated<="" intervention="" l;="" mmol="" td=""><td><3.0 - 2.5 mmol/L; hospitalization indicated</td><td><2.5 mmol/L; life- threatening consequences</td><td>Death</td></lln>	<3.0 - 2.5 mmol/L; hospitalization indicated	<2.5 mmol/L; life- threatening consequences	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate a low conc	entration of potassium in the	e blood.	<u> </u>
Navigation note:					
	<lln -="" -<="" 1.2="" <lln="" dl;="" mg="" td=""><td><1.2 - 0.9 mg/dL; <0.5 - 0.4 mmol/L</td><td><0.9 - 0.7 mg/dL; <0.4 - 0.3 mmol/L</td><td><0.7 mg/dL; <0.3 mmol/L; life-threatening</td><td>Death</td></lln>	<1.2 - 0.9 mg/dL; <0.5 - 0.4 mmol/L	<0.9 - 0.7 mg/dL; <0.4 - 0.3 mmol/L	<0.7 mg/dL; <0.3 mmol/L; life-threatening	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hyponatremia <u>Code</u> : MET021	<lln -="" 130="" l<="" mmol="" td=""><td>125-129 mmol/L and asymptomatic</td><td>125-129 mmol/L symptomatic; 120-124 mmol/L regardless of symptoms</td><td><120 mmol/L; life- threatening consequences</td><td>Death</td></lln>	125-129 mmol/L and asymptomatic	125-129 mmol/L symptomatic; 120-124 mmol/L regardless of symptoms	<120 mmol/L; life- threatening consequences	Death
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by laboratory test	results that indicate a low con-	centration of sodium in the l	olood.	
Navigation note:					
Hypophosphatemia <u>Code</u> : MET022	Laboratory finding only and intervention not indicated	Oral replacement therapy indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by laboratory test	results that indicate a low con	centration of phosphates in	the blood.	
Iron overload Code: MET023	-	Moderate symptoms; intervention not indicated	Severe symptoms; intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by accumulation of	firon in the tissues.			
Obesity	-	BMI 25 - 29.9 kg/m2	BMI 30 - 39.9 kg/m2	BMI >=40 kg/m2	-
Code: MET024					
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by having a high ar	nount of body fat.			
	Investigations: Weight gain				

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Tumor lysis syndrome Code: MET025	-	-	Present	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by metabolic abnor	malities that result from a spo	ontaneous or therapy-related	d cytolysis of tumor cells.	
Navigation note:					
Metabolism and nutrition disorders - Other, specify Code: MET999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

MUS – Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorder

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Abdominal soft tissue necrosis	-	Local wound care; medical intervention indicated	Operative debridement or other invasive intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Code: MUS001		(e.g., dressings or topical medications)	indicated (e.g., tissue reconstruction, flap, or grafting)	intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by a necrotic proces	s occurring in the soft tissues	of the abdominal wall.		
Navigation note:					
Arthralgia	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: MUS002		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by a sensation of m	arked discomfort in a joint.	<u></u>	<u></u>	
Navigation note:					
Arthritis Code: MUS003	Mild pain with inflammation, erythema, or joint swelling	Moderate pain associated with signs of inflammation, erythema, or joint swelling; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain associated with signs of inflammation, erythema, or joint swelling; irreversible joint damage; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by inflammation inv	olving a joint.			
Navigation note:					
Navigation note: Avascular necrosis	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations	Symptomatic; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; elective	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Back pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: MUS005		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a sensation c	of marked discomfort in the back	region.		
Navigation note:					
Bone pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: MUS006		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a sensation c	of marked discomfort in the bone	S.		
Navigation note:					
Buttock pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: MUS007		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a sensation c	of marked discomfort in the butto	cks.		
Navigation note:					
Chest wall necrosis	-	Local wound care; medical	Operative debridement or	Life-threatening	Death
<u>Code</u> : MUS008		intervention indicated (e.g., dressings or topical medications)	other invasive intervention indicated (e.g., tissue reconstruction, flap, or grafting)	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a necrotic pr	ocess occurring in the soft tissues	of the chest wall including br	east.	
Navigation note:					
Chest wall pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: MUS009		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by a sensation o	of marked discomfort in the chest	wall.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Exostosis Code: MUS010	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; elective operative intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by non-neoplastic ov	vergrowth of bone.			
Navigation note:					
Fibrosis deep connective tissue Code: MUS011	Mild induration, able to move skin parallel to plane (sliding) and perpendicular to skin (pinching up)	Moderate induration, able to slide skin, unable to pinch skin; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe induration; unable to slide or pinch skin; limiting joint or orifice movement (e.g., mouth, anus); limiting self care ADL	Generalized; associated with signs or symptoms of impaired breathing or feeding	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by fibrotic degenera	tion of the deep connective t	issues.		
Flank pain Code: MUS012	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort on the later	al side of the body in the regi	on below the ribs and above	the hip.
Navigation note:			Limiting self care ADL		

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Growth suppression <u>Code</u> : MUS014	Reduction in growth velocity by 10 - 29% ideally measured over the period of a year	Reduction in growth velocity by 30 - 49% ideally measured over the period of a year or 0 - 49% reduction in growth from the baseline growth curve	Reduction in growth velocity of >=50% ideally measured over the period of a year	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by stature that is sm	aller than normal as expected	d for age.		
Navigation note:					
Head soft tissue necrosis Code: MUS015	-	Local wound care; medical intervention indicated (e.g., dressings or topical medications)	Operative debridement or other invasive intervention indicated (e.g., tissue reconstruction, flap, or grafting)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a necrotic process	s occurring in the soft tissues	of the head.		
Joint effusion <u>Code</u> : MUS016	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; invasive intervention indicated		-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by excessive fluid in	a joint, usually as a result of j	oint inflammation.		
Joint range of motion decreased Code: MUS017	<=25% loss of ROM (range of motion); decreased ROM limiting athletic activity	>25 - 50% decrease in ROM; limiting instrumental ADL	>50% decrease in ROM; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by a decrease in join	t flexibility of any joint.			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Joint range of motion decreased cervical spine Code : MUS018	Mild restriction of rotation or flexion between 60 - 70 degrees	Rotation <60 degrees to right or left; <60 degrees of flexion	Ankylosed/fused over multiple segments with no C-spine rotation	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a decrease in flex	bility of a cervical spine join	t.		
Navigation note:					
Joint range of motion decreased lumbar spine Code: MUS019	Stiffness; difficulty bending to the floor to pick up a very light object but able to do athletic activity	Pain with range of motion (ROM) in lumbar spine; requires a reaching aid to pick up a very light object from the floor	<50% lumbar spine flexion; associated with symptoms of ankylosis or fused over multiple segments with no L-spine flexion (e.g., unable to reach to floor to pick up a very light object)	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	cterized by a decrease in flex	bility of a lumbar spine joint			
Kyphosis Code: MUS020	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate accentuation; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe accentuation; operative intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	cterized by an abnormal incre	ease in the curvature of the t	choracic portion of the spine.	i	
Lordosis Code: MUS021	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate accentuation; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe accentuation; operative intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by an abnormal incre	ease in the curvature of the l	umbar portion of the spine.	<u>i</u>	i

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Muscle cramp Code: MUS022	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder charact		sensation originating from a	a muscle or group of muscles		
Muscle weakness lower	Symptomatic; perceived by patient but not evident on physical exam	Symptomatic; evident on physical exam; limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac Navigation note:	terized by a reduction in the	e strength of the lower limb i	muscles.		
Code: MUSO24	Symptomatic; perceived by patient but not evident on physical exam	Symptomatic; evident on physical exam; limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a reduction in the	e strength of the trunk muscl	es.		
Navigation note:					
Muscle weakness upper	Symptomatic; perceived by patient but not evident	Symptomatic; evident on physical exam; limiting	Limiting self care ADL	-	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Musculoskeletal deformity Code: MUS026	Cosmetically and functionally insignificant hypoplasia	Deformity, hypoplasia, or asymmetry able to be remediated by prosthesis (e.g., shoe insert) or covered by clothing	Significant deformity, hypoplasia, or asymmetry, unable to be remediated by prosthesis or covered by clothing; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a malformation o	f the musculoskeletal system	1.		
Navigation note:					
Myalgia	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: MUS027		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by marked discomfo	rt sensation originating from	a muscle or group of muscle		
Navigation note:					
Myositis	Mild pain	Moderate pain associated with weakness; pain	Pain associated with severe weakness; limiting	Life-threatening	-
Code: MUS028		limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	ncterized by inflammation inv	olving the skeletal muscles.			
Navigation note:					
Neck pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: MUS029		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the neck	area.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Neck soft tissue necrosis Code: MUS030	-	Local wound care; medical intervention indicated (e.g., dressings or topical medications)	Operative debridement or other invasive intervention indicated (e.g., tissue reconstruction, flap, or grafting)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by a necrotic proces	s occurring in the soft tissues	of the neck.		
Navigation note:					
Osteonecrosis Code: MUS031	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated (e.g., analgesics or bisphosphonates); limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by necrotic changes ne collapse and the destruction	in the bone tissue due to inte on of the bone structure.	erruption of blood supply. Mo	ost often affecting the epip	hysis of the long bones, th
Navigation note:	1	1			
Osteonecrosis of jaw Code: MUS032	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated (e.g., topical agents); limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Osteoporosis Code: MUS033	Adult: Radiologic evidence of osteoporosis or Bone Mineral Density (BMD) t-score -1 to -2.5 (osteopenia); Pediatric: Radiologic evidence of low BMD with z score of <= -2.0 and no history of significant fractures	Adult: BMD t-score < -2.5; loss of height <2 cm; therapy to improve BMD indicated; limiting instrumental ADL; Pediatric: Low BMD (z- score <= -2.0) and significant fracture history (defined as a long bone fracture of the lower extremity, vertebral compres	Adult: Loss of height >=2 cm; hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL; Pediatric: Limiting self care ADL		-
	acterized by reduced bone ma on), resulting in increased fra		Il thickness and in the numbe	r and size of the trabeculae	e of cancellous bone (bu
Pain in extremity Code: MUS034	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort in the upper	r or lower extremities.		
Navigation note:					
Pelvic soft tissue necrosis	-	Local wound care; medical intervention indicated (e.g., dressings or topical	Operative debridement or other invasive intervention indicated (e.g., tissue	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by a necrotic process occurring in the soft tissues of the pelvis.

medications)

Navigation note:

Code: MUS035

reconstruction, flap, or

grafting)

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Rhabdomyolysis Code: MUS036	Asymptomatic, intervention not indicated; laboratory findings only	Non-urgent intervention indicated	Symptomatic, urgent intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; dialysis	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by the breakdown of	f muscle tissue resulting in th	e release of muscle fiber con	tents into the bloodstream	
Navigation note:					
Rotator cuff injury Code: MUS037	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an injury of the ro	otator cuff.	<u></u>	<u>.</u>	
Navigation note:					
Scoliosis Code: MUS038	<20 degrees; clinically undetectable	>20 - 45 degrees; visible by forward flexion; limiting instrumental ADL	>45 degrees; scapular prominence in forward flexion; operative intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a malformed, late	eral curvature of the spine.	<u>i</u>	1	
Navigation note:					
Soft tissue necrosis lower limb Code: MUS039	-	Local wound care; medical intervention indicated (e.g., dressings or topical medications)	Operative debridement or other invasive intervention indicated (e.g., tissue reconstruction, flap, or grafting)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by a necrotic process	s occurring in the soft tissues	of the lower extremity.		

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Soft tissue necrosis upper limb Code: MUS040	-	Local wound care; medical intervention indicated (e.g., dressings or topical medications)	Operative debridement or other invasive intervention indicated (e.g., tissue reconstruction, flap, or grafting)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a necrotic process	s occurring in the soft tissues	10 0.	1	1
Navigation note:	,	Ç .	,		
Superficial soft tissue fibrosis <u>Code</u> : MUS041	Mild induration, able to move skin parallel to plane (sliding) and perpendicular to skin (pinching up)	Moderate induration, able to slide skin, unable to pinch skin; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe induration; unable to slide or pinch skin; limiting joint or orifice movement (e.g., mouth, anus); limiting self care ADL	Generalized; associated with signs or symptoms of impaired breathing or feeding	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by fibrotic degenera	tion of the superficial soft tis	sues.		
Trismus Code: MUS042	Decreased ROM (range of motion) without impaired eating	Decreased ROM requiring small bites, soft foods or purees	Decreased ROM with inability to adequately aliment or hydrate orally	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by lack of ability to o	pen the mouth fully due to a	decrease in the range of mo	tion of the muscles of mastic	ation.
Unequal limb length Code: MUS043	Mild length discrepancy <2 cm	Moderate length discrepancy 2 - 5 cm; shoe lift indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe length discrepancy >5 cm; limiting self care ADL; operative intervention indicated	-	-

Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorder - Other, specify Code: MUS999 Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated instrumental ADL Moderate; minimal, local or or noninvasive significant but not intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated intervention indicated	CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	connective tissue disorder - Other, specify	symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not	or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate	significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated;	consequences; urgent	Death

Navigation note:

NEO — Neoplasms benign, malignant and unspecified (incl cysts and polyps)

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Leukemia secondary to oncology chemotherapy	-	-	-	Present	Death
Code: NEO001					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by leukemia arising a	as a result of the mutageni	c effect of chemotherapy age	ents.	
Navigation note:					
Myelodysplastic syndrome	-	=	=	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Code: NEO002				intervention malcated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by insufficiently heal	thy hematapoietic cell pro	duction by the bone marrow	•	
Navigation note:					
Skin papilloma	Asymptomatic;	Intervention initiated	-	-	-
Code: NEO003	intervention not indicated				
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by the presence of o	ne or more warts.			
Navigation note:					
Treatment related secondary malignancy	-	-	Non life-threatening secondary malignancy	Acute life-threatening secondary malignancy; blast crisis in leukemia	Death
Code: NEO004				biast crisis in leukeiilia	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by development of a	malignancy most probabl	y as a result of treatment for	a previously existing maligna	ncy.
Navigation note:					

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Transfusion indicated;	Life-threatening	Death
intervention not indicated	intervention malcated	indicated; hospitalization	intervention indicated	
acterized by bleeding in a tun	nor.			
Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
	instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated:	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	intervention not indicated racterized by bleeding in a tun Mild pain racterized by a sensation of m Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or	intervention not indicated intervention indicated racterized by bleeding in a tumor. Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL racterized by a sensation of marked discomfort from a neo Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or or noninvasive	intervention not indicated intervention indicated invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization acterized by bleeding in a tumor. Mild pain Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL Severe pain; limiting care ADL acterized by a sensation of marked discomfort from a neoplasm that may be pressing of symptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or or noninvasive Severe or medically significant but not	intervention not indicated intervention indicated invasive intervention indicated indicated; indicated; intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated indicated; in

NER – Nervous system disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Abducens nerve disorder Code: NER001	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by dysfunction of th	e abducens nerve (sixth cran	ial nerve).		
Accessory nerve disorder Code: NER002	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by dysfunction of th	e accessory nerve (eleventh	cranial nerve).		
Acoustic nerve disorder NOS Code: NER003	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by dysfunction of th	ne acoustic nerve (eighth cran	ial nerve).		
	Mild restlessness or	Moderate restlessness or increased motor activity;	Severe restlessness or increased motor activity;	-	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Amnesia	Mild; transient memory	Moderate; short term	Severe; long term memory	-	-
Code: NER005	loss	memory loss; limiting instrumental ADL	loss; limiting self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by systematic and ex	xtensive loss of memory.			
Navigation note:					
Anosmia	Present	-	-	-	-
Code: NER006					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a change in the s	ense of smell.			
Navigation note: Also consid	der Olfactory nerve disorder				
Aphonia	-	-	Voicelessness; unable to	-	-
Code: NER007			speak		
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by the inability to sp	peak. It may result from injuri	es to the vocal cords or may b	pe functional (psychogenic)).
Navigation note:					
	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	Life-threatening	Death
Arachnoiditis			- IC ADI	concoguences urgent	
Arachnoiditis Code: NER008		limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Code: NER008	, .	limiting instrumental ADL the arachnoid membrane and		intervention indicated	
Code: NER008	, .			intervention indicated	
Code: NER008 Definition: A disorder charac	, .			intervention indicated	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Brachial plexopathy Code: NER010	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by regional paresthe	sia of the brachial plexus, m	arked discomfort and muscle	weakness, and limited mov	vement in the arm or hand
Navigation note:					
Central nervous system necrosis Code: NER011	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; corticosteroids indicated	Severe symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a necrotic process	occurring in the brain and/	or spinal cord.		
Navigation note:					
Cerebrospinal fluid leakage Code: NER012	Post-craniotomy: asymptomatic; Post- lumbar puncture: transient headache; postural care indicated	Post-craniotomy: moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated; Post-lumbar puncture: persistent moderate symptoms; blood patch indicated	Severe symptoms; medical intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

Navigation note:

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Cognitive disturbance Code: NER013	Mild cognitive disability; not interfering with work/school/life performance; specialized educational services/devices not indicated	Moderate cognitive disability; interfering with work/school/life performance but capable of independent living; specialized resources on part time basis indicated	Severe cognitive disability; significant impairment of work/school/life performance	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a conspicuous ch	ange in cognitive function.			
Navigation note:					
Concentration impairment Code: NER014	Mild inattention or decreased level of concentration	Moderate impairment in attention or decreased level of concentration; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe impairment in attention or decreased level of concentration; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a deterioration in	n the ability to concentrate.			
Depressed level of consciousness Code: NER015	Decreased level of alertness	Sedation; slow response to stimuli; limiting instrumental ADL	Difficult to arouse	Life-threatening consequences; coma; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a decrease in abi	lity to perceive and respond.	1		
Navigation note:					
Dizziness <u>Code</u> : NER016	Mild unsteadiness or sensation of movement	Moderate unsteadiness or sensation of movement; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe unsteadiness or sensation of movement; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a disturbing sens	ation of lightheadedness, uns	teadiness, giddiness, spinnin	g or rocking.	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Dysarthria	Mild slurred speech	Moderate impairment of	Severe impairment of	-	-
Code: NER017		articulation or slurred speech	articulation or slurred speech		
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by slow and slurred	speech resulting from an inal	pility to coordinate the muscl	es used in speech.	
Navigation note:					
Dysesthesia	Mild sensory alteration	Moderate sensory	Severe sensory alteration;	-	-
Code: NER018		alteration; limiting instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by distortion of sens	ory perception, resulting in a	n abnormal and unpleasant s	sensation.	
Navigation note:					
Dysgeusia	Altered taste but no	Altered taste with change	-	-	-
Code: NER019	change in diet	in diet (e.g., oral supplements); noxious or			
		unpleasant taste; loss of taste			
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by abnormal sensua	experience with the taste of	foodstuffs; it can be related	to a decrease in the sense	e of smell.
Navigation note:					
Dysphasia	Awareness of receptive or	Moderate receptive or	Severe receptive or	-	-
o I NEDO20	expressive characteristics;	expressive characteristics;	expressive characteristics;		
Code: NER020	not impairing ability to	impairing ability to communicate	impairing ability to read, write or communicate		
Code: NERU2U	communicate	Communicate			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Edema cerebral	-	-	New onset; worsening	Life-threatening	Death
Code: NER021			from baseline	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by swelling due to a	n excessive accumulation of	fluid in the brain.		
Navigation note:					
Encephalopathy	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	Life-threatening	Death
Code: NER022		limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a pathologic prod	cess involving the brain.			
Navigation note:					
Extrapyramidal disorder	Mild involuntary	Moderate involuntary	Severe involuntary	Life-threatening	Death
Code: NER023	movements	movements; limiting instrumental ADL	movements or torticollis; limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by abnormal, repeti	tive, involuntary muscle mov	rements, frenzied speech and	extreme restlessness.	
Navigation note: Synonym:	Restless legs				
Facial muscle weakness	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: NER024	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a reduction in the	e strength of the facial muscl	es.		
Navigation note:					
Facial nerve disorder	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: NER025	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by dysfunction of th	e facial nerve (seventh crani	al nerve).	i	i
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Glossopharyngeal nerve disorder Code: NER026	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac		e glossopharyngeal nerve (ni	nth cranial nerve).		
Navigation note:					
Guillain-Barre syndrome Code: NER027	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated; intubation	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by the body's immu	ne system attacking the perip	pheral nervous system causing	g ascending paralysis.	
Navigation note:					
Headache	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: NER028		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in various p	arts of the head, not confined	I to the area of distribution	of any nerve.
Navigation note:					
Hydrocephalus Code: NER029	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention not indicated	Severe symptoms or neurological deficit; intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by an abnormal incr	ease of cerebrospinal fluid in	the ventricles of the brain.		
Navigation note:					
Hypersomnia	Mild increased need for	Moderate increased need	Severe increased need for	-	-
Code: NER030	sleep	for sleep	sleep		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by characterized by	excessive sleepiness during t	he daytime.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hypoglossal nerve disorder Code: NER031	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by dysfunction of th	e hypoglossal nerve (twelfth	cranial nerve).		
Navigation note:					
Intracranial hemorrhage <u>Code</u> : NER032	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Ventriculostomy, ICP monitoring, intraventricular thrombolysis, or invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by bleeding from th	e cranium.			
Navigation note:					
Ischemia cerebrovascular <u>Code</u> : NER033	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charane	cterized by a decrease or ab	sence of blood supply to the	brain caused by obstruction (thrombosis or embolism) of	an artery resulting in
Navigation note: Prior to us	ing this term consider Nervo	us system disorder: TIA or St	roke		
Lethargy Code: NER034	Mild symptoms; reduced alertness and awareness	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a decrease in cor	nsciousness characterized by	mental and physical inertness	5.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Leukoencephalopathy <u>Code</u> : NER035	Asymptomatic; small focal T2/FLAIR hyperintensities; involving periventricular white matter or <1/3 of susceptible areas of cerebrum +/- mild increase in subarachnoid space (SAS) and/or mild ventriculomegaly	Moderate symptoms; focal T2/FLAIR hyperintensities, involving periventricular white matter extending into centrum semiovale or involving 1/3 to 2/3 of susceptible areas of cerebrum +/- moderate increase in SAS and/or moderate ventriculomegaly	extensive T2/FLAIR hyperintensities, involving periventricular white matter involving 2/3 or more of susceptible areas of cerebrum +/- moderate to severe increase in SAS	Life-threatening consequences; extensive T2/FLAIR hyperintensities, involving periventricular white matter involving most of susceptible areas of cerebrum +/- moderate to severe increase in SAS and/or moderate to severe ventriculomegaly	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by diffuse reactive as	trocytosis with multiple area	as of necrotic foci without infl	ammation.	
Memory impairment Code: NER036	Mild memory impairment	Moderate memory impairment; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe memory impairment; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a deterioration in	memory function.	d		ab
Navigation note:					,
Meningismus Code: NER037	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by neck stiffness, hea	adache, and photophobia res	ulting from irritation of the c	erebral meninges.	
Navigation note:					
Movements involuntary Code: NER038	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
	cterized by uncontrolled and	purposeless movements.	1	<u> </u>	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Muscle weakness left- sided	Symptomatic; perceived by patient but not evident	Symptomatic; evident on physical exam; limiting	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Code: NER039	on physical exam	instrumental ADL			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a reduction in the	strength of the muscles on	the left side of the body.		
Navigation note:					
Muscle weakness right- sided	Symptomatic; perceived by patient but not evident	Symptomatic; evident on physical exam; limiting	Limiting self care ADL	-	-
Code: NER040	on physical exam	instrumental ADL			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a reduction in the	strength of the muscles on	the right side of the body.		
Navigation note:					
Myasthenia gravis <u>Code</u> : NER041	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by weakness and rap	oid fatigue of any of the skel	etal muscles.		
Navigation note:		,	.,		
Neuralgia	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: NER042		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by intense painful se	nsation along a nerve or gro	oup of nerves.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Nystagmus	-	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: NER043		limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by involuntary move	ements of the eyeballs.		***************************************	
Navigation note:					
Oculomotor nerve disorder Code: NER044	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder charad	cterized by dysfunction of th	e oculomotor nerve (third cr	anial nerve).		
Olfactory nerve disorder Code: NER045	-	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charad Navigation note:	cterized by dysfunction of th	e olfactory nerve (first crania	l nerve).		
Paresthesia <u>Code</u> : NER046	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder charad and/or warmth.	cterized by functional disturb	pances of sensory neurons re	sulting in abnormal cutaneou	s sensations of tingling, nu	mbness, pressure, cold,
Navigation note:					
Peripheral motor neuropathy Code: NER047	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	, ,	nction of the peripheral moto s: Peripheral sensory neurop			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Peripheral sensory neuropathy	Asymptomatic	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	-
Code: NER048				intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by damage or dysfu	nction of the peripheral sens	ory nerves.		
Navigation note:					
Phantom pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
<u>Code</u> : NER049		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of m	arked discomfort related to a	limb or an organ that is remo	oved from or is not physica	lly part of the body.
Navigation note:					
Presyncope	-	Present (e.g., near	-	-	-
<u>Code</u> : NER050		fainting)			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an episode of ligl	ntheadedness and dizziness v	vhich may precede an episode	e of syncope.	
Navigation note:					
Pyramidal tract	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	Life-threatening	Death
syndrome	diagnostic observations only; intervention not	limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Code: NER051	indicated				
			racts of the spinal cord. Sympt	toms include an increase in	the muscle tone in the le
extremities, hyperreflexia,	positive Babinski and a decre	ase in fine motor coordination	on.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Radiculitis	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	Life-threatening	Death
Code: NER052		medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara pressure on the connecting	ncterized by inflammation involution involution involution involution.	olving a nerve root. Patients o	experience marked discomfor	t radiating along a nerve pat	h because of spinal
Navigation note:					
Recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not	Moderate symptoms	Severe symptoms; medical intervention indicated (e.g., thyroplasty, vocal	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Code: NER053	indicated		cord injection)	intervention malcated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by paralysis of the re	current laryngeal nerve.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Navigation note:					
Reversible posterior leukoencephalopathy syndrome	-	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences	Death
Code: NER054					
leukoencephalopathy. It has	icterized by headaches, menta s been observed in association e condition. Also known as po	n with hypertensive encepha	lopathy, eclampsia, and imm		
Seizure	Brief partial seizure and no	Brief generalized seizure	New onset seizures (partial	Life-threatening	Death
Code: NER055	loss of consciousness		or generalized); multiple seizures despite medical intervention	consequences; prolonged repetitive seizures	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a sudden, involun	tary skeletal muscular contra	actions of cerebral or brain st	em origin.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Somnolence Code: NER056	Mild but more than usual drowsiness or sleepiness	Moderate sedation; limiting instrumental ADL	Obtundation or stupor	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara-	terized by characterized by	excessive sleepiness and dro	wsiness.	1	
Navigation note:	,	·			
Spasticity Code: NER057	Mild or slight increase in muscle tone	Moderate increase in muscle tone and increase in resistance through range of motion	Severe increase in muscle tone and increase in resistance through range of motion	Life-threatening consequences; unable to move active or passive range of motion	Death
speech disturbances.	cterized by increased involur	ntary muscle tone that affects	s the regions interfering with	voluntary movement. It res	ults in gait, movement, an
Navigation note: Spinal cord compression Code: NER058	-	-	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara-	cterized by pressure on the s	spinal cord.			
Stroke Code: NER059	Incidental radiographic findings only	Mild to moderate neurologic deficit; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe neurologic deficit; limiting self care ADL; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charane	cterized by a decrease or ab	sence of blood supply to the b	orain caused by obstruction (thrombosis or embolism) of	an artery resulting in
Navigation note:					
Syncope	-	-	Fainting; orthostatic collapse	-	-
Code: NER060					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara-	cterized by spontaneous loss	s of consciousness caused by	insufficient blood supply to th	ne brain.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Tendon reflex decreased	Ankle reflex reduced	Ankle reflex absent; other reflexes reduced	Absence of all reflexes	-	-
Code: NER061					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by less than normal	deep tendon reflexes.			
Navigation note: Also cons	ider Nervous system disorder	s: Peripheral motor neuropat	thy or Peripheral sensory neu	ropathy	
Transient ischemic attacks Code: NER062	Mild neurologic deficit with or without imaging confirmation	Moderate neurologic deficit with or without imaging confirmation	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a brief attack (les	ss than 24 hours) of cerebral	dysfunction of vascular origin,	, with no persistent neurc	ological deficit.
Navigation note: If >24 hou	ırs, Consider Nervous system	disorders: Stroke			
Tremor	Mild symptoms	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: NER063		limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by the uncontrolled	shaking movement of the wl	nole body or individual parts.		
Navigation note:					
Trigeminal nerve disorder <u>Code</u> : NER064	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by dysfunction of th	e trigeminal nerve (fifth cran	ial nerve).		
Navigation note:					
Trochlear nerve disorder <u>Code</u> : NER065	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL		-
	acterized by dysfunction of th	e trochlear nerve (fourth cra	nial nerve).	<u>i</u>	
Navigation note:					

	e Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vagus nerve disorder Code: NER066	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder ch	aracterized by dysfunction of th	ne vagus nerve (tenth cranial	nerve).		
Navigation note:					
Vasovagal reaction Code: NER067	-	-	Present	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	timulation of the vagus nerve.				
Navigation note:					

PRE – Pregnancy, puerperium and perinatal conditions

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Fetal growth retardation	-	<10% percentile of weight for gestational age	<5% percentile of weight for gestational age	<1% percentile of weight for gestational age	-
Code: PRE001					
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by inhibition of feta	l growth resulting in the inab	ility of the fetus to achieve it	s potential weight.	
Navigation note:					
Pregnancy loss	-	-	-	Fetal loss at any	-
Code: PRE002				gestational age	
Definition: Death in utero.	***************************************				
Navigation note:					
Premature delivery	Delivery of a liveborn	Delivery of a liveborn	Delivery of a liveborn	Delivery of a liveborn	-
Code: PRE003	infant at >34 to 37 weeks gestation	infant at >28 to 34 weeks gestation	infant at 24 to 28 weeks gestation	infant at 24 weeks of gestation or less	
-	cterized by delivery of a viak	ole infant before the normal e	end of gestation. Typically, via	ability is achievable between	the twentieth and thirty
seventh week of gestation.					
Navigation note:	A compart a partial and partial	Madayata winingal lagal	Covers or modically	Life threetening	Death
Pregnancy, puerperium and perinatal conditions	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive	Severe or medically significant but not	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Other, specify	diagnostic observations	intervention indicated;	immediately life-	intervention indicated	
Code: PRE999	only; intervention not indicated	limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	threatening; hospitalization or		
			prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL		
Definition: -	1		1		
Navigation note:					

PSY – Psychiatric disorders

Agitation			Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Code: PSY001	Mild mood alteration	Moderate mood alteration	Severe agitation; hospitalization not indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a state of restless	ness associated with unpleas	i 		
Navigation note:	,	•	,		
0	Inability to achieve orgasm	Inability to achieve orgasm	-	-	-
(Jude, bza00)	not adversely affecting relationship	adversely affecting relationship			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	terized by an inability to ach	ieve orgasm.	1		
Navigation note:					
•	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	Life-threatening	-
Code: PSY003	intervention not indicated	limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL; hospitalization indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	terized by apprehension of o	danger and dread accompani	ed by restlessness, tension, t	achycardia, and dyspnea ur	nattached to a clearly
identifiable stimulus.					
Navigation note:					
Confusion	Mild disorientation	Moderate disorientation;	Severe disorientation;	Life-threatening	-
Code: PSY004		limiting instrumental ADL	limiting self care ADL	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
Definition: A disorder charac	terized by a lack of clear and	d orderly thought and behavio	: or.		L
Navigation note:	,	, 0			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Delayed orgasm	Delay in achieving orgasm	Delay in achieving orgasm	-	-	-
Code: PSY005	not adversely affecting relationship	adversely affecting relationship			
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by sexual dysfunctio	n characterized by a delay in	ı climax.		
Navigation note:					
Delirium	Mild acute confusional	Moderate and acute	Severe and acute	Life-threatening	Death
Code: PSY006	state	confusional state; limiting instrumental ADL	confusional state; limiting self care ADL; urgent intervention indicated;	consequences, threats of harm to self or others; urgent intervention	
			new onset	indicated	
Usually, it is a reversible co	acterized by the acute and suc ndition.	dden development of confus			on, and hallucinations.
Usually, it is a reversible co	•	dden development of confus Moderate delusional	ion, illusions, movement chai	nges, inattentiveness, agitati	on, and hallucinations.
Usually, it is a reversible co	•				
Usually, it is a reversible co Navigation note: Delusions Code: PSY007	•	Moderate delusional symptoms	Severe delusional symptoms; hospitalization not indicated; new onset	Life-threatening consequences, threats of harm to self or others; hospitalization indicated	
Usually, it is a reversible co Navigation note: Delusions Code: PSY007 Definition: A disorder chara	ndition.	Moderate delusional symptoms	Severe delusional symptoms; hospitalization not indicated; new onset	Life-threatening consequences, threats of harm to self or others; hospitalization indicated	
Usually, it is a reversible co Navigation note: Delusions Code: PSY007	ndition.	Moderate delusional symptoms	Severe delusional symptoms; hospitalization not indicated; new onset	Life-threatening consequences, threats of harm to self or others; hospitalization indicated	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Euphoria	Mild mood elevation	Moderate mood elevation	Severe mood elevation	-	-
Code: PSY009			(e.g., hypomania)		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an exaggerated f	feeling of well-being which is	disproportionate to events a	nd stimuli.	
Navigation note:					
Hallucinations	Mild hallucinations (e.g.,	Moderate hallucinations	Severe hallucinations;	Life-threatening	Death
Code: PSY010	perceptual distortions) hospitaliza indicated	hospitalization not indicated	consequences, threats of harm to self or others; hospitalization indicated		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a false sensory p	erception in the absence of a	n external stimulus.		
Navigation note:					
Insomnia	Mild difficulty falling	Moderate difficulty falling	Severe difficulty in falling	-	-
Code: PSY011	asleep, staying asleep or waking up early	asleep, staying asleep or waking up early	asleep, staying asleep or waking up early		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by difficulty in fallin	g asleep and/or remaining as	leep.		
Navigation note:					
Irritability	Mild; easily consolable	Moderate; limiting	Severe abnormal or	-	-
Code: PSY012		instrumental ADL; increased attention indicated	excessive response; limiting self care ADL; inconsolable; medical or psychiatric intervention indicated		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charge a medical condition.	acterized by an abnormal res	ponsiveness to stimuli or phys	siological arousal; may be in	response to pain, fright, a dr	ug, an emotional situat
Navigation note:					

ot adversely affecting	Decrease in sexual interest adversely affecting	-	-	-
,				
	relationship			
rized by a decrease in sexu	ıal desire.			
resent	-	-	-	-
rized by an increase in sex	ual desire.		1	
1ild manic symptoms	Moderate manic	Severe manic symptoms	Life-threatening	Death
noughts, rapid speech,	symptoms (e.g., relationship and work difficulties; poor hygiene)	(e.g., hypomania; major sexual or financial indiscretions); hospitalization not indicated; new onset	consequences, threats of harm to self or others; hospitalization indicated	
rized by excitement of psy	chotic proportions manifest	ed by mental and physical hyp	peractivity, disorganization o	of behavior and elevatio
. , ,	Moderate personality	Severe personality change;	Life-threatening	-
<u>de</u> : PSY016	change	indicated	harm to self or others; hospitalization indicated	
li e	rized by an increase in sext ild manic symptoms .g., elevated mood, rapid oughts, rapid speech, ecreased need for sleep) rized by excitement of psy	rized by an increase in sexual desire. ild manic symptoms .g., elevated mood, rapid oughts, rapid speech, ecreased need for sleep) rized by excitement of psychotic proportions manifest	rized by an increase in sexual desire. Ild manic symptoms .g., elevated mood, rapid oughts, rapid speech, ecreased need for sleep) Indicated proportions manifested by mental and physical hypothesis in the proportion of the pro	rized by an increase in sexual desire. Moderate manic Severe manic symptoms Consequences, threats of sexual or financial indicated Severe manic symptoms Consequences, threats of sexual or financial indicated Severe manic symptoms Consequences, threats of sexual or financial indicated Severe manic symptoms Consequences, threats of sexual or financial indicated Severe manic symptoms Consequences, threats of harm to self or others; hospitalization not indicated Severe personality change Consequences, threats of harm to self or others; Consequences, threats of harm to self or others;

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Psychosis Code: PSY017	Mild psychotic symptoms	Moderate psychotic symptoms (e.g., disorganized speech; impaired reality testing)	Severe psychotic symptoms (e.g., paranoid, extreme disorganization); hospitalization not indicated; new onset	Life-threatening consequences, threats of harm to self or others; hospitalization indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara disorder or brain tumor. <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by personality chang	ge, impaired functioning, and	d loss of touch with reality. It r	may be a manifestation of scl	nizophrenia, bipolar
Restlessness Code: PSY018	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by an inability to res	t, relax or be still.			
Suicidal ideation Code: PSY019	Increased thoughts of death but no wish to kill oneself	Suicidal ideation with no specific plan or intent	Specific plan to commit suicide without serious intent to die which may not require hospitalization	Specific plan to commit suicide with serious intent to die which requires hospitalization	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by thoughts of takin	g one's own life.			
Suicide attempt Code: PSY020	-	-	Suicide attempt or gesture without intent to die	Suicide attempt with intent to die which requires hospitalization	Death
Code: PSY020 Definition: A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by self-inflicted harr	n in an attempt to end one's			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Psychiatric disorders - Other, specify Code: PSY999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; hospitalization or urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

REN — Renal and urinary disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Acute kidney injury Code: REN001	-	-	Hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; dialysis indicated	Death
(kidney damage) and post-	acterized by the acute loss of a renal causes (ureteral or blado ider Investigations: Creatinine	der outflow obstruction).	ks) and is traditionally classifi	ied as pre-renal (low blood flo	ow into kidney), renal
Bladder perforation Code: REN002	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; organ failure; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a rupture in the b	ladder wall.			
Navigation note:					
Bladder spasm	Intervention not indicated	Antispasmodics indicated	Hospitalization indicated	-	-
Code: REN003					
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a sudden and invo	oluntary contraction of the b	oladder wall.		
Navigation note:					
Chronic kidney disease Code: REN004	eGFR (estimated Glomerular Filtration Rate) or CrCl (creatinine clearance) <lln -="" 60<br="">ml/min/1.73 m2 or proteinuria 2+ present; urine protein/creatinine >0.5</lln>	eGFR or CrCl 59 - 30 ml/min/1.73 m2	eGFR or CrCl 29 - 15 ml/min/1.73 m2	eGFR or CrCl <15 ml/min/1.73 m2; dialysis or renal transplant indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by gradual and usual	lly permanent loss of kidney	function resulting in renal fa	ilure.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Cystitis noninfective Code: REN005	Microscopic hematuria; minimal increase in frequency, urgency, dysuria, or nocturia; new onset of incontinence	Moderate hematuria; moderate increase in frequency, urgency, dysuria, nocturia or incontinence; urinary catheter placement or bladder irrigation indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Gross hematuria; transfusion, IV medications, or hospitalization indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by inflammation of	the bladder which is not cau	ised by an infection of the uri	nary tract.	
Navigation note:					
Dysuria Code: REN006	Present	-	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by painful urination	•			
=	ed with an infection, report t d infestations: Urinary tract ir		her than Grade 1, consider Re	nal and urinary disorders: B	ladder spasm or Cystitis
Glucosuria	Present	-	-	-	-
Code: REN007					
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test re	esults that indicate glucose i	n the urine.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hematuria Code: REN008	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; urinary catheter or bladder irrigation indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Gross hematuria; transfusion, IV medications, or hospitalization indicated; elective invasive intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate blood in tl	ne urine.		
Hemoglobinuria Code: REN009 Definition: A disorder chara Navigation note: Report und	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated cterized by laboratory test rederlying AE if S Grado 1	- sults that indicate the preser	- nce of free hemoglobin in the	urine.	-
Nephrotic syndrome Code: REN010	-	-	Not immediately life- threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by symptoms that in	clude severe edema, protein	<u> </u>	it is indicative of renal dysfu	inction.

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Proteinuria Code: REN011	1+ proteinuria; urinary protein ≥ULN - <1.0 g/24 hrs	Adult: 2+ and 3+ proteinuria; urinary protein 1.0 - <3.5 g/24 hrs; Pediatric: Urine P/C (Protein/Creatinine) ratio 0.5 - 1.9	Adult: Urinary protein >=3.5 g/24 hrs; 4+ proteinuria; Pediatric: Urine P/C (Protein/Creatinine) ratio >1.9	-	-
	acterized by laboratory test re	·	nce of excessive protein in th	e urine. It is predominantly	albumin, but also globul
Renal calculi Code: REN012	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; occasional use of nonprescription analgesics indicated	Symptomatic; oral antiemetics indicated; around the clock nonprescription analgesics or any oral narcotic analgesics indicated	Hospitalization indicated; IV intervention (e.g., analgesics, antiemetics); elective invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by the formation of	crystals/kidney stones in the	pelvis of the kidney.		
Renal colic Code: REN013	Mild pain not interfering with activity; nonprescription medication indicated	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL; prescription medication indicated	Hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charastones. <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by paroxysmal and s	evere flank marked discomfo	ort radiating to the inguinal a	rea. Often, the cause is the	passage of crystals/kidne
Renal hemorrhage Code: REN014	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Analgesics and hematocrit monitoring indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by bleeding from the	e kidney.	i.		i

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Urinary fistula	-	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: REN015		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent invasive intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char Navigation note:	acterized by an abnormal con	nmunication between any par	t of the urinary system and a	nother organ or anatomic si	ite.
Urinary frequency	Present	Limiting instrumental ADL;	-	-	-
Code: REN016		medical management indicated			
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by urination at shor	t intervals.			
Navigation note:					
Urinary incontinence	Occasional (e.g., with	Spontaneous; pads	Intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Code</u> : REN017	coughing, sneezing, etc.), pads not indicated	indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	(e.g., clamp, collagen injections); operative intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL		
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by inability to contr	ol the flow of urine from the b	oladder.		
Navigation note:					
Urinary retention Code: REN018	Urinary, suprapubic or intermittent catheter placement not indicated; able to void with some	Placement of urinary, suprapubic or intermittent catheter placement indicated; medication indicated	Elective invasive intervention indicated; substantial loss of affected kidney function or mass	Life-threatening consequences; organ failure; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Urinary tract obstruction Code: REN019	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic but no hydronephrosis, sepsis, or renal dysfunction; urethral dilation, urinary or suprapubic catheter indicated	Altered organ function (e.g., hydronephrosis or renal dysfunction); invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by blockage of the n	ormal flow of contents of the	urinary tract.		
Navigation note:					
Urinary tract pain Code: REN020	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort in the urinar	y tract.		
Urinary urgency Code : REN021	Present	Limiting instrumental ADL; medical management indicated	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by a sudden compell	ling urge to urinate.			
Urine discoloration Code: REN022	Present	-	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by a change in the co	olor of the urine.			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Renal and urinary disorders - Other, specify Code: REN999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -			mineing sen cure //DE		

Navigation note:

REP – Reproductive system and breast disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Amenorrhea	-	Present	-	-	-
Code: REP001					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by the abnormal abs	ence of menses for at least t	three consecutive menstrual	cycles	
Navigation note:					
Azoospermia	-	Absence of sperm in	-	-	-
Code: REP002		ejaculate			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by laboratory test re	sults that indicate complete	absence of spermatozoa in t	he semen.	
Navigation note:					
Breast atrophy	Minimal asymmetry;	Moderate asymmetry;	Asymmetry >1/3 of breast	-	-
Code: REP003	minimal atrophy	moderate atrophy v	volume; severe atrophy		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by underdevelopme	nt of the breast.			
Navigation note:					
Breast pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: REP004		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort in the breas	st region.		
Navigation note:					
Dysmenorrhea	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: REP005	intervention not indicated	limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by abnormally painfo	ul abdominal cramps during	menses.		
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Dyspareunia <u>Code</u> : REP006	Mild discomfort or pain associated with vaginal penetration; discomfort relieved with use of vaginal lubricants or estrogen	Moderate discomfort or pain associated with vaginal penetration; discomfort or pain partially relieved with use of vaginal lubricants or estrogen		-	-
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by painful or difficult	coitus.	<u></u>		
Navigation note:					
Ejaculation disorder <u>Code</u> : REP007	Diminished ejaculation	Anejaculation or retrograde ejaculation	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by problems related	to ejaculation. This category	includes premature, delayed,	retrograde and painful	ejaculation.
Navigation note:					
Erectile dysfunction Code: REP008	Decrease in erectile function (frequency or	Decrease in erectile function	Decrease in erectile function	-	-

Navigation note:

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Fallopian tube obstruction Code: REP009	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; elective intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by blockage of the n	ormal flow of the contents in	n the fallopian tube.		
Navigation note:					
Feminization acquired	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	-	-	-
Code: REP010	intervention not indicated	medical intervention indicated			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by the development	of secondary female sex cha	racteristics in males due to ex	ktrinsic factors.	
Navigation note:					
Genital edema Code: REP011	Mild swelling or obscuration of anatomic architecture on close inspection	Readily apparent obscuration of anatomic architecture; obliteration of skin folds; readily apparent deviation from normal anatomic contour	Lymphorrhea; gross deviation from normal anatomic contour; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by swelling due to a	n excessive accumulation of	fluid in the genitals.	1	
Navigation note:					
Gynecomastia	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic (e.g., pain or	Severe symptoms; elective	-	-
Code: REP012		psychosocial impact)	operative intervention indicated		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by excessive develop	oment of the breasts in male	S.		
Navigation note:					

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hematosalpinx Code: REP013	Minimal bleeding identified on imaging study or laparoscopy; intervention not indicated	Moderate bleeding; medical intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by the presence of b	lood in a fallopian tube.			
Navigation note:					
Irregular menstruation Code: REP014	Intermittent/irregular menses for no more than 3 consecutive menstrual cycles	Intermittent/irregular menses for more than 3 consecutive menstrual cycles	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a change in cycle o	or duration of menses from b	paseline.		
Navigation note: Also consid	der Reproductive system and	breast disorders: Premature	menopause, Amenorrhea.		
Lactation disorder Code: REP015	Mild changes in lactation, not significantly affecting production or expression of breast milk	Changes in lactation, significantly affecting breast production or expression of breast milk	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by disturbances of m	ilk secretion. It is not necess	arily related to pregnancy t	hat is observed in females ar	nd can be observed in male
Navigation note:					
Menorrhagia	Mild; iron supplements indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention	Severe; transfusion indicated; operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Nipple deformity Code: REP017	Asymptomatic; asymmetry with slight retraction and/or thickening of the nipple areolar complex	Symptomatic; asymmetry of nipple areolar complex with moderate retraction and/or thickening of the nipple areolar complex	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a malformation o	f the nipple.			
Navigation note:					
Oligospermia Code: REP018	Sperm concentration > 0 to < 15 million/ml	-	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a decrease in the	number of spermatozoa in t	he semen.		
Navigation note:					
Ovarian hemorrhage Code: REP019	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by bleeding from the	e ovary.			
Navigation note:					
Ovarian rupture Code: REP020	Asymptomatic clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic and intervention not indicated	Transfusion; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by tearing or disrupt	ion of the ovarian tissue.			
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Ovulation pain	-	Present	-	-	-
Code: REP021					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara ovum from the ovarian folli	•	arked discomfort in one side o	of the abdomen between me	nstrual cycles, around the tin	ne of the discharge of the
Navigation note:					
Pelvic floor muscle weakness Code: REP022	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic, not interfering with bladder, bowel, or vaginal function; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a reduction in the	e strength of the muscles of t	he pelvic floor.		
Navigation note:					
Pelvic pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: REP023		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the pelvis	•		
Navigation note:					
Penile pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: REP024		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the penis			
Navigation note:					
Perineal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: REP025		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the area b	petween the genital organs a	nd the anus.	
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Premature menopause	-	Present	-	-	-
Code: REP026					
	acterized by premature ovaria uteinizing hormone (LH) and f		clude hot flashes, night sweats (FSH.)	s, mood swings, and a decr	ease in sex drive. Laboratory
Navigation note:					
Prostatic hemorrhage Code: REP027	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by bleeding from the	e prostate gland.			
Prostatic obstruction Code: REP028	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; elective intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
·	acterized by compression of t omplete emptying of the blad	•	argement of the prostate gland	d. This results in voiding dif	ficulties (straining to void,
Prostatic pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: REP029		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the pros	state gland.		
Navigation note:					
Scrotal pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: REP030		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the scro	tal area.		
Navigation note:					

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
incterized by bleeding from the	e spermatic cord.	1		
,	•			
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; elective intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
acterized by blockage of the n	ormal flow of the contents o	f the spermatic cord.	1	
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic but not interfering with sexual function; intervention not indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; interfering with sexual function; limiting self care ADL; intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	-
acterized by abnormal functio	n or appearance of the testis	i.		
der Reproductive system and	breast disorders: Genital ed	ema or other AE terms in the	Renal and urinary disorder	s SOC or Reproductive sy
Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated acterized by bleeding from the diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated acterized by blockage of the not diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated acterized by abnormal function der Reproductive system and	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Control of the contents of the	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated Moderate symptoms; invasive intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Intervention indicated Intervention indicated Symptomatic; elective intervention indicated Intervention indica	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated invasive intervention indicated invasive intervention indicated indicated indicated; limiting instrumental ADL indicated indicated indicated indicated indicated intervention or appearance of the testis. Transfusion indicated; Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated indicated indicated; limiting instrumental ADL indicated indica

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Testicular pain Code: REP035	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u></u>	racterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the testis			
Navigation note:					
Uterine fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: REP036		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by an abnormal com	nmunication between the ute	rus and another organ or ana	tomic site.	
Navigation note:		,			
Uterine hemorrhage	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Code: REP037	intervention not indicated				
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by bleeding from the	e uterus.			
Navigation note:					
Uterine obstruction	Asymptomatic; clinical or	Symptomatic; elective	Severe symptoms; invasive	-	-
Code: REP038	diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	intervention indicated		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by blockage of the u	terine outlet.			
Navigation note:					
Uterine pain	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting	Severe pain; limiting self	-	-
Code: REP039		instrumental ADL	care ADL		
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the uteru	S.		
Navigation note:					

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Mild vaginal discharge (greater than baseline for patient)	Moderate to heavy vaginal discharge; use of perineal pad or tampon indicated	-	-	-
racterized by vaginal secretions	s. Mucus produced by the ce	rvical glands is discharged fro	om the vagina naturally, esp	pecially during the
Mild vaginal dryness not interfering with sexual function	Moderate vaginal dryness interfering with sexual function or causing frequent discomfort	Severe vaginal dryness resulting in dyspareunia or severe discomfort	-	
racterized by an uncomfortable	e feeling of itching and burnir	ng in the vagina.		
,				
Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
·	intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
Asymptomatic	intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	Mild vaginal discharge (greater than baseline for patient) racterized by vaginal secretions Mild vaginal dryness not interfering with sexual function	Mild vaginal discharge (greater than baseline for patient) Moderate to heavy vaginal discharge; use of perineal pad or tampon indicated Moderate to heavy vaginal discharge; use of perineal pad or tampon indicated Moderate vaginal dryness interfering with sexual function Moderate vaginal dryness interfering with sexual function or causing frequent discomfort	Mild vaginal discharge (greater than baseline for patient) Moderate to heavy vaginal discharge; use of perineal pad or tampon indicated racterized by vaginal secretions. Mucus produced by the cervical glands is discharged from Mild vaginal dryness not interfering with sexual function Moderate vaginal dryness resulting in dyspareunia or severe discomfort	Mild vaginal discharge (greater than baseline for patient) Moderate to heavy vaginal discharge; use of perineal pad or tampon indicated Moderate to heavy vaginal rectangle discharge; use of perineal pad or tampon indicated Moderate vaginal dryness interfering with sexual function Moderate vaginal dryness resulting in dyspareunia or severe discomfort Moderate vaginal dryness resulting in dyspareunia or severe discomfort

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vaginal inflammation Code: REP044	Mild discomfort or pain, edema, or redness	Moderate discomfort or pain, edema, or redness; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe discomfort or pain, edema, or redness; limiting self care ADL; small areas of mucosal ulceration	Life-threatening consequences; widespread areas of mucosal ulceration; urgent intervention indicated	-
discharge.	acterized by inflammation inv	olving the vagina. Symptoms	may include redness, edema,	marked discomfort and an i	ncrease in vaginal
Navigation note:	,				1
Vaginal obstruction <u>Code</u> : REP045	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; elective intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by blockage of vagi	nal canal.			
Navigation note:					
Vaginal pain <u>Code</u> : REP046	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder char	acterized by a sensation of m	arked discomfort in the vagin	a.		
Navigation note:	,	o .			
Vaginal perforation	-	Invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vaginal stricture <u>Code</u> : REP048	Asymptomatic; mild vaginal shortening or narrowing	Vaginal narrowing and/or shortening not interfering with physical examination	Vaginal narrowing and/or shortening interfering with the use of tampons, sexual activity or physical examination	-	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by a narrowing of th	e vaginal canal.			
Navigation note:					
Reproductive system and breast disorders - Other, specify Code: REP999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

RES – Respiratory, thoracic and mediastinal disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Adult respiratory distress syndrome Code: RES001	-	-	Present with radiologic findings; intubation not indicated	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara trauma or surgery. <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by progressive and li	fe-threatening pulmonary d	listress in the absence of an	underlying pulmonary condition	n, usually following major
Allergic rhinitis Code: RES002	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	-	-	-
	The state of the s			ated response to external allerg nasal congestion, rhinorrhea ar	
Apnea Code: RES003	-	-	Present; medical intervention indicated	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by cessation of breat	thing.			
Navigation note:					

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Altered eating habits; coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., suction or oxygen)	Dyspnea and pneumonia symptoms (e.g., aspiration pneumonia); hospitalization indicated; unable to aliment orally	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
cterized by inhalation of soli	ds or liquids into the lungs.			
Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., dyspnea, cough); medical intervention indicated (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning	Supplemental oxygen indicated; hospitalization or elective operative intervention indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
cterized by the collapse of p	art or the entire lung.			
Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated cterized by inhalation of soli Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated cterized by the collapse of page 2.	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., suction or oxygen) Coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., suction or oxygen) Coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., suction or oxygen) Coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., suction or oxygen) Coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., cugh); medical intervention indicated (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning Coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., cugh); medical intervention indicated (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning Coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., cugh); medical intervention indicated (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated Altered eating habits; coughing or choking episodes after eating or swallowing; medical intervention indicated (e.g., suction or oxygen) Cterized by inhalation of solids or liquids into the lungs. Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning Cterized by the collapse of part or the entire lung. Altered eating habits; coughing or choking episodes after eating or symptoms (e.g., aspiration pneumonia); hospitalization indicated; unable to aliment orally Supplemental oxygen indicated; hospitalization or elective operative intervention indicated (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning Cterized by the collapse of part or the entire lung. Asymptomatic Symptomatic, invasive Invasive intervention	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated winds only; intervention of solids or liquids into the lungs. Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated indicated indicated winds only; intervention not indicated winds only; intervention not indicated indicated winds only; intervention not indicated indicated indicated Asymptomatic (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning Asymptomatic Symptomatic (e.g., chest physiotherapy, suctioning); bronchoscopic suctioning Asymptomatic Symptomatic, invasive intervention indicated intervention not indicated intervention not only; intervention indicated indicated Asymptomatic Symptomatic, invasive intervention indicated intervention not indicated intervention indicated indicated intervention indicated indica

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Bronchial obstruction Code: RES007	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., mild wheezing); endoscopic evaluation indicated; radiographic evidence of atelectasis/lobar collapse; medical management indicated (e.g., steroids, bronchodilators)	Shortness of breath with stridor; endoscopic intervention indicated (e.g., laser, stent placement)	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by blockage of a bro	nchus passage, most often by	y bronchial secretions and ex	rudates.	
Navigation note:					
Bronchial stricture <u>Code</u> : RES008	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., rhonchi or wheezing) but without respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids, bronchodilators)	Shortness of breath with stridor; endoscopic intervention indicated (e.g., laser, stent placement)	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a narrowing of th	e bronchial tube.			
Bronchopleural fistula Code: RES009	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Hospitalization; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an abnormal com	munication between a bronc	hus and the pleural cavity.		
Navigation note:					
Bronchopulmonary hemorrhage Code: RES010	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; invasive intervention not indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by bleeding from the	e bronchial wall and/or lung p	parenchyma.		

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Bronchospasm Code: RES011	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL; supplemental oxygen indicated	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by a sudden contrac	tion of the smooth muscles o	of the bronchial wall.		
Chylothorax Code: RES012	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated (e.g., fat-restricted diet); thoracentesis or tube drainage indicated	Severe symptoms; elective operative intervention indicated	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
	acterized by milky pleural effu	ision (abnormal collection of	fluid) resulting from accumul	ation of lymph fluid in the ple	eural cavity.
Navigation note: Cough Code: RES013	Mild symptoms; nonprescription intervention indicated	Moderate symptoms, medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Cough Code: RES013	nonprescription intervention indicated acterized by sudden, often rep	medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL	- Iting in violent release of air f	rom the lungs and usua

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Epistaxis Code: RES015	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated (e.g., nasal packing, cauterization; topical vasoconstrictors)	Transfusion; invasive intervention indicated (e.g., hemostasis of bleeding site)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder char	acterized by bleeding from the	e nose.			
Navigation note:					
Hiccups <u>Code</u> : RES016	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; interfering with sleep; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara diaphragm.	acterized by repeated gulp sou	unds that result from an invo	oluntary opening and closing	of the glottis. This is attribut	ed to a spasm of the
Navigation note:					
Navigation note:					
Hoarseness Code: RES017	Mild or intermittent voice change; fully understandable; self-resolves	Moderate or persistent voice changes; may require occasional repetition but understandable on telephone; medical evaluation indicated	Severe voice changes including predominantly whispered speech	-	-
Hoarseness Code: RES017	change; fully understandable; self-	voice changes; may require occasional repetition but understandable on telephone; medical evaluation indicated	including predominantly whispered speech	-	-
Hoarseness Code: RES017	change; fully understandable; self- resolves	voice changes; may require occasional repetition but understandable on telephone; medical evaluation indicated	including predominantly whispered speech	-	-

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Navigation note:					·
Laryngeal edema Code: RES019	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated (e.g., dexamethasone, epinephrine, antihistamines)	Stridor; respiratory distress; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by swelling due to a	n excessive accumulation of t	fluid in the larynx.		
Navigation note:					
Laryngeal fistula <u>Code</u> : RES020	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	icterized by an abnormal com	munication between the lary	ynx and another organ or and	atomic site.	
Laryngeal hemorrhage <u>Code</u> : RES021	Mild cough or trace hemoptysis; laryngoscopic findings	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	icterized by bleeding from the	e larynx.			
Navigation note:					
Laryngeal inflammation Code: RES022	Mild sore throat; raspy voice	Moderate sore throat; analgesics indicated	Severe throat pain; endoscopic intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by an inflammation	involving the larynx.			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Laryngeal mucositis Code: RES023	Endoscopic findings only; mild discomfort with normal intake	Moderate pain, analgesics indicated; altered oral intake; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; severely altered eating/swallowing; medical intervention indicated	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by ulceration or infl	ammation involving the muco	ous membrane of the larynx.		
Navigation note:					
Laryngeal obstruction Code: RES024	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL; stridor; endoscopic intervention indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	acterized by blockage of the l	aryngeal airway.			
Navigation note: Laryngeal stenosis Code: RES025	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL; stridor; endoscopic intervention indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death

ervention not anxiety, short du observa anxiolyt limiting n uncomfortable persiste	ate symptoms; mild , but no dyspnea; uration of ation and/or tic indicated; instrumental ADL ent sensation in the a nt episode; ntion not indicated	Severe symptoms; dyspnea and swallowing difficulty; limiting self care ADL area of the laryngopharynx. Recurrent episodes; noninvasive intervention indicated (e.g., breathing technique, pressure point massage)	Persistent or severe episodes associated with syncope; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., fiberoptic laryngoscopy, intubation,	Death
Transier	nt episode;	Recurrent episodes; noninvasive intervention indicated (e.g., breathing technique, pressure point	episodes associated with syncope; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., fiberoptic	Death
	•	noninvasive intervention indicated (e.g., breathing technique, pressure point	episodes associated with syncope; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., fiberoptic	Death
			botox injection)	
aroxysmal spasmodic mu	scular contraction o	of the vocal cords.		
n not indicated; interver		Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
leeding from the mediast	tinum.			
n not indicated medical	lintervention	Associated with bloody nasal discharge or epistaxis	-	-
1	oms; Modera intervel	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated vidence only leeding from the mediastinum. Moderate symptoms: Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated	intervention indicated invasive intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization indicated; hospitalization leeding from the mediastinum. Doms; Moderate symptoms; Associated with bloody not indicated medical intervention nasal discharge or epistaxis	oms; Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated intervention indicated; invasive intervention indicated intervention indicated intervention indicated. Definition of the mediastinum. Transfusion indicated; Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated intervention indicated. Definition of the mediastinum. Associated with bloody nasal discharge or epistaxis indicated.

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Oropharyngeal pain Code: RES030	Mild pain	Moderate pain; altered oral intake; non-narcotics initiated; topical analgesics initiated	Severe pain; severely altered eating/swallowing; narcotics initiated; requires parenteral nutrition	_	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the oroph	arynx.		
Navigation note:					
Pharyngeal fistula <u>Code</u> : RES031	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by an abnormal com	nmunication between the pha	rynx and another organ or ar	natomic site.	
Pharyngeal hemorrhage Code: RES032	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; intervention indicated	Transfusion indicated; invasive intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by bleeding from the	e pharynx.			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by bleeding from the	e pharynx.			

	-	Inability to aliment adequately by GI tract;	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
		invasive intervention indicated; tube feeding or TPN indicated	operative intervention indicated	
d by a necrotic proces	s occurring in the pharynx.			
ptomatic; clinical or ostic observations intervention not ited	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL	Limiting self care ADL; stridor; endoscopic intervention indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
d by a narrowing of th	e pharyngeal airway.			
oain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
d by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the phary	ngolaryngeal region.	·	
ptomatic; clinical or ostic observations intervention not ited	Symptomatic; intervention indicated (e.g., diuretics or therapeutic thoracentesis)	Symptomatic with respiratory distress and hypoxia; operative intervention including chest tube or pleurodesis indicated	Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
	ptomatic; clinical or ostic observations intervention not ted d by a narrowing of the pain ptomatic; clinical or ostic observations intervention not ted	airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL d by a narrowing of the pharyngeal airway. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL d by a sensation of marked discomfort in the phary ptomatic; clinical or ostic observations intervention not tted airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL Symptomatic; intervention indicated (e.g., diuretics or therapeutic thoracentesis)	potomatic; clinical or ostic observations airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL d by a narrowing of the pharyngeal airway. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL d by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pharyngolaryngeal region. Moderate pain; intervention indicated (e.g., and paints) d by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pharyngolaryngeal region. Symptomatic; clinical or ostic observations indicated (e.g., diuretics or therapeutic thoracentesis) symptomatic; intervention indicated (e.g., diuretics or therapeutic thoracentesis) symptomatic with respiratory distress and hypoxia; operative intervention including chest tube or pleurodesis indicated	potomatic; clinical or ostic observations airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL d by a narrowing of the pharyngeal airway. Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL d by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pharyngolaryngeal region. Moderate pain; limiting care ADL d by a sensation of marked discomfort in the pharyngolaryngeal region. Symptomatic; clinical or ostic observations indicated (e.g., diuretics or therapeutic thoracentesis) Symptomatic with respiratory distress and hypoxia; operative intervention including chest tube or pleurodesis Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation) Life-threatening respiratory or hemodynamic compromise; intubation or urgent intervention or urgent intervention

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pleural hemorrhage Code: RES038	Asymptomatic; mild hemorrhage confirmed by thoracentesis	Symptomatic or associated with pneumothorax; chest tube drainage indicated	>1000 ml of blood evacuated; persistent bleeding (150-200 ml/hr for 2 - 4 hr); persistent transfusion indicated; elective operative intervention indicated; hospitalization	Life-threatening consequences; intubation or urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by bleeding from the	e pleural cavity.			
Navigation note:					
Pleuritic pain Code: RES039	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by a sensation of ma	rked discomfort in the pleura	ì.		
Pneumonitis Code: RES040	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL; oxygen indicated	Life-threatening respiratory compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by inflammation foc	ally or diffusely affecting the	lung parenchyma.		<u> </u>
Pneumothorax Code: RES041	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; intervention indicated	Sclerosis and/or operative intervention indicated; hospitalization indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by abnormal presend	ce of air in the pleural cavity I	resulting in the collapse of th	e lung.	1

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Postnasal drip	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention	-	-	-
Code: RES042	intervention not maleated	indicated			
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by excessive mucous	secretion in the back of the i	nasal cavity or throat, causing	g sore throat and/or coughing	g.
Navigation note:					,
Productive cough	Occasional/minimal	Moderate sputum	Persistent or copious	-	-
Code: RES043	production of sputum with cough	production; limiting instrumental ADL	production of sputum; limiting self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by expectorated secr	etions upon coughing.			
Navigation note:					
Pulmonary edema	Radiologic findings only;	Moderate dyspnea on	Severe dyspnea or	Life-threatening	Death
Code: RES044	minimal dyspnea on exertion	exertion; medical intervention indicated;	dyspnea at rest; oxygen indicated; limiting self care	respiratory compromise; urgent intervention or	
		limiting instrumental ADL	ADL	intubation with ventilatory support indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by accumulation of fl	luid in the lung tissues that ca	auses a disturbance of the ga	s exchange that may lead to	respiratory failure.
Navigation note:					
	Radiologic pulmonary	Evidence of pulmonary	Severe hypoxia; evidence	Life-threatening	Death
Pulmonary fibrosis				•	Death
-	fibrosis <25% of lung	hypertension; radiographic	of right-sided heart failure;	consequences (e.g.,	Death
-				•	Deatil
-	fibrosis <25% of lung volume associated with	hypertension; radiographic pulmonary fibrosis 25 -	of right-sided heart failure; radiographic pulmonary	consequences (e.g., hemodynamic/pulmonary complications); intubation with ventilatory support	Deatil
Pulmonary fibrosis <u>Code</u> : RES045	fibrosis <25% of lung volume associated with	hypertension; radiographic pulmonary fibrosis 25 - 50% associated with	of right-sided heart failure; radiographic pulmonary	consequences (e.g., hemodynamic/pulmonary complications); intubation	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pulmonary fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive intervention not indicated	Invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent	Death
Code: RES046				intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an abnormal com	munication between the lun	g and another organ or anato	omic site.	
Navigation note:					
Pulmonary	Minimal dyspnea; findings	Moderate dyspnea, cough;	Severe symptoms,	Life-threatening airway	Death
nypertension	on physical exam or other	requiring evaluation by	associated with hypoxia,	consequences; urgent	
Code: RES047	evaluation	cardiac catheterization and medical intervention	right heart failure; oxygen indicated	intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by an increase in pre	essure within the pulmonary	circulation due to lung or hea	art disorder.	
Navigation note:	, , ,		_		
Respiratory failure	-	-	-	Life-threatening	Death
Code: RES048				consequences; urgent	
<u> </u>				intervention, intubation, or ventilatory support	
				indicated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by impaired gas excl	nange by the respiratory system	em resulting in hypoxia and a	decrease in oxygenation of t	he tissues that may be
associated with an increase	in arterial levels of carbon di	oxide.			
Navigation note:					
Retinoic acid syndrome	Fluid retention; <3 kg of	Moderate signs or	Severe symptoms;	Life-threatening	Death
Code: RES049	weight gain; intervention with fluid restriction	symptoms; steroids indicated	hospitalization indicated	consequences; ventilatory support indicated	
	and/or diuretics indicated	muicateu		support mulcated	
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by weight gain, dysn	nea. pleural and pericardial e	effusions, leukocytosis and/o	r renal failure originally descri	ibed in patients treated
with all-trans retinoic acid.	error and traight Bann, ayop	es, presidi alla periodiala c			patients incuted
Navigation note:					

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Rhinorrhea	Present	-	-	-	-
Code: RES050					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by excessive muco	us secretions draining from th	e nose.		
Navigation note:					
Sinus disorder <u>Code</u> : RES051	Asymptomatic mucosal crusting; blood-tinged secretions	Symptomatic stenosis or edema/narrowing interfering with airflow; limiting instrumental ADL	Stenosis with significant nasal obstruction; limiting self care ADL	Necrosis of soft tissue or bone; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by involvement of	the paranasal sinuses.			
Sinus pain Code: RES052	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charant Navigation note:	acterized by a sensation of n	narked discomfort in the face,	between the eyes, or upper t	eeth originating from the si	nuses.
Sleep apnea <u>Code</u> : RES053	Snoring and nocturnal sleep arousal without apneic periods	Moderate apnea and oxygen desaturation; excessive daytime sleepiness; medical evaluation indicated;	Oxygen desaturation; associated with pulmonary hypertension; medical intervention indicated; limiting self care ADL	Cardiovascular or neuropsychiatric symptoms; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Sneezing	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	-	-	-
Code: RES054	intervention not indicated	medical intervention indicated			
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by the involuntary ex	xpulsion of air from the nose			
Navigation note:					
Sore throat Code: RES055	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL; limiting ability to swallow	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by marked discomfo	rt in the throat			
Stridor Code: RES056	-	-	Respiratory distress limiting self care ADL; medical intervention indicated	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a high pitched bre	eathing sound due to larynge	al or upper airway obstructio	n.	¹
Navigation note:					
Tracheal fistula	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic, invasive	Invasive intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: RES057		intervention not indicated	indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by an abnormal com	munication between the tra	chea and another organ or ar	natomic site.	

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Tracheal mucositis Code: RES058	Endoscopic findings only; minimal hemoptysis, pain, or respiratory symptoms	Moderate symptoms; medical intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; hemorrhage or respiratory symptoms; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by an inflammation	or ulceration involving the m	ucous membrane of the trach	iea.	
Navigation note:					
Tracheal stenosis <u>Code</u> : RES059	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic (e.g., noisy airway breathing), no respiratory distress; medical intervention indicated (e.g., steroids); limiting instrumental ADL	Stridor or respiratory distress limiting self care ADL; invasive intervention indicated (e.g., stent, laser)	Life-threatening airway compromise; urgent intervention indicated (e.g., tracheotomy or intubation)	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by a narrowing of th	e trachea.			
Voice alteration	Mild or intermittent change from normal voice	Moderate or persistent change from normal voice; still understandable	Severe voice changes including predominantly whispered speech; may	-	-

SKI – Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Alopecia <u>Code</u> : SKI001	Hair loss of <50% of normal for that individual that is not obvious from a distance but only on close inspection; a different hair style may be required to cover the hair loss but it does not require a wig or hair piece to camouflage	Hair loss of >=50% normal for that individual that is readily apparent to others; a wig or hair piece is necessary if the patient desires to completely camouflage the hair loss; associated with psychosocial impact	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by a decrease in den	sity of hair compared to nor	mal for a given individual at a	given age and body location.	
Body odor Code: SKI002	Mild odor; physician intervention not indicated; self care interventions	Pronounced odor; psychosocial impact; patient seeks medical intervention	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	icterized by an abnormal body	y smell resulting from the gro	owth of bacteria on the body	•	.b
Bullous dermatitis <u>Code</u> : SKI003	Asymptomatic; blisters covering <10% BSA	Blisters covering 10 - 30% BSA; painful blisters; limiting instrumental ADL	Blisters covering >30% BSA; limiting self care ADL	Blisters covering >30% BSA; associated with fluid or electrolyte abnormalities; ICU care or burn unit indicated	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Dry skin <u>Code</u> : SKI004	Covering <10% BSA and no associated erythema or pruritus	Covering 10 - 30% BSA and associated with erythema or pruritus; limiting instrumental ADL	Covering >30% BSA and associated with pruritus; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by flaky and dull skin	; the pores are generally fine	e, the texture is a papery thin	texture.	
Navigation note:					
Eczema <u>Code</u> : SKI005	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; additional medical intervention over baseline not indicated	Moderate; topical or oral intervention indicated; additional medical intervention over baseline indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; IV intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by skin which becom	nes itchy, red, inflamed, crust	y, thick, scaly, and/or forms b	olisters.	
Navigation note:					
Erythema multiforme	Target lesions covering <10% BSA and not associated with skin tenderness	Target lesions covering 10 - 30% BSA and associated with skin tenderness	Target lesions covering >30% BSA and associated with oral or genital erosions	Target lesions covering >30% BSA; associated with fluid or electrolyte abnormalities; ICU care or burn unit indicated	Death
Erythema multiforme Code: SKI006	<10% BSA and not associated with skin	- 30% BSA and associated with skin tenderness	>30% BSA and associated with oral or genital erosions	>30% BSA; associated with fluid or electrolyte abnormalities; ICU care or	Death
Erythema multiforme Code: SKI006	<10% BSA and not associated with skin tenderness	- 30% BSA and associated with skin tenderness	>30% BSA and associated with oral or genital erosions	>30% BSA; associated with fluid or electrolyte abnormalities; ICU care or	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Fat atrophy Code: SKI008	Covering <10% BSA and asymptomatic	Covering 10 - 30% BSA and associated with erythema or tenderness; limiting instrumental ADL	Covering >30% BSA; associated with erythema or tenderness; limiting self- care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by shrinking of adip	ose tissue.			
Navigation note:					
Hair color changes	Present	-	-	-	-
<u>Code</u> : SKI009					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by change in hair co	olor or loss of normal pigment	ation.		<u> </u>
Navigation note:					
Hair texture abnormal	Present	-	-	-	-
Code: SKI010					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a change in the	way the hair feels.	<u></u>		
Navigation note:					
Hirsutism	In women, increase in	In women, increase in	-	-	-
<u>Code</u> : SKI011	length, thickness or density of hair in a male distribution that the patient is able to camouflage by periodic shaving, bleaching, or removal of hair	length, thickness or density of hair in a male distribution that requires daily shaving or consistent destructive means of hair removal to camouflage; associated with psychosocial impact			

and under androgen control (beard, moustache, chest, abdomen).

Navigation note:

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hyperhidrosis <u>Code</u> : SKI012	Limited to one site (palms, soles, or axillae); self care interventions	Involving >1 site; patient seeks medical intervention; associated with psychosocial impact	Associated with electrolyte/hemodynamic imbalance	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by excessive sweatin	ng.			
Navigation note: Synonym:	Night sweats, diaphoresis				
Hyperkeratosis	Present	-	Limiting self-care ADLs	-	-
Code: SKI013					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by a thickening of th	e outer layer of the skin.			
Hypertrichosis <u>Code</u> : SKI014	Increase in length, thickness or density of hair that the patient is either able to camouflage by periodic shaving or removal of hairs or is not concerned enough about the overgrowth to use any form of hair removal	Increase in length, thickness or density of hair at least on the usual exposed areas of the body [face (not limited to beard/moustache area) plus/minus arms] that requires frequent shaving or use of destructive means of hair removal to camouflage; associa	-	-	-
	acterized by hair density or ler	ngth beyond the accepted lim	nits of normal in a particular l	oody region, for a part	icular age or race.
Navigation note:		Cumptomatical limiting	Increase in hody	Heat stroke	Death
Hypohidrosis <u>Code</u> : SKI015	-	Symptomatic; limiting instrumental ADL	Increase in body temperature; limiting self care ADL	neat Stroke	Deatil

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Lipohypertrophy <u>Code</u> : SKI016	Asymptomatic and covering <10% BSA	Covering 10 - 30% BSA and associated tenderness; limiting instrumental ADL	Covering >30% BSA and associated tenderness and narcotics or NSAIDs indicated; lipohypertrophy; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by hypertrophy of th	le subcutaneous adipose tissu	ue at the site of multiple subc	utaneous injections of insuli	⊥ n.
Navigation note:					
Nail changes	Present	-	-	-	-
Code: SKI017					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a change in the n	ails.		<u> </u>	
Navigation note:					
Nail discoloration Code: SKI018	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only	-	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by a change in the co	olor of the nail plate.	<u> </u>	L	
Navigation note:					
Nail loss Code: SKI019	Asymptomatic separation of the nail bed from the nail plate or nail loss	Symptomatic separation of the nail bed from the nail plate or nail loss; limiting instrumental ADL	-	-	-

A		Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Nail ridging <u>Code</u> : SKI020	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	-			-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara-	cterized by vertical or horizon	ntal ridges on the nails.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Navigation note:					
Pain of skin Code: SKI021	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	cterized by a sensation of ma	arked discomfort in the skin.	<u> </u>		
Navigation note:					
Palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome Code: SKI022	Minimal skin changes or dermatitis (e.g., erythema, edema, or hyperkeratosis) without pain	Skin changes (e.g., peeling, blisters, bleeding, fissures, edema, or hyperkeratosis) with pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe skin changes (e.g., peeling, blisters, bleeding, fissures, edema, or hyperkeratosis) with pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara Syndrome. Navigation note:	cterized by redness, marked	discomfort, swelling, and ting	ling in the palms of the hand	s or the soles of the feet. A	llso known as Hand-Foot
Photosensitivity Code: SKI023	Painless erythema and erythema covering <10% BSA	Tender erythema covering 10 - 30% BSA	Erythema covering >30% BSA and erythema with blistering; photosensitivity; oral corticosteroid therapy indicated; pain control indicated (e.g., narcotics or NSAIDs)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charades Navigation note:	cterized by an increase in ser	nsitivity of the skin to light.			

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Pruritus <u>Code</u> : SKI024	Mild or localized; topical intervention indicated	Widespread and intermittent; skin changes from scratching (e.g., edema, papulation, excoriations, lichenification, oozing/crusts); oral intervention indicated; limiting instrumental ADL	Widespread and constant; limiting self care ADL or sleep; systemic corticosteroid or immunosuppressive therapy indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by an intense itching	s sensation.			
Purpura <u>Code</u> : SKI025	Combined area of lesions covering <10% BSA	Combined area of lesions covering 10 - 30% BSA; bleeding with trauma	Combined area of lesions covering >30% BSA; spontaneous bleeding	-	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	acterized by hemorrhagic area become a brownish-yellow c		mbrane. Newer lesions appe	ar reddish in color. Older lesi	ons are usually a dark
Navigation note:					
Rash acneiform <u>Code</u> : SKI026	Papules and/or pustules covering <10% BSA, which may or may not be associated with symptoms of pruritus or tenderness	Papules and/or pustules covering 10 - 30% BSA, which may or may not be associated with symptoms of pruritus or tenderness; associated with	Papules and/or pustules covering >30% BSA with moderate or severe symptoms; limiting selfcare ADL; associated with local superinfection with	Life-threatening consequences; papules and/or pustules covering any % BSA, which may or may not be associated with symptoms of pruritus	Death

<u>Definition</u>: A disorder characterized by an eruption of papules and pustules, typically appearing in face, scalp, upper chest and back.

psychosocial impact;

limiting instrumental ADL;

papules and/or pustules

covering > 30% BSA with

or without mild symp

Navigation note:

oral antibiotics indicated

or tenderness and are

superinfection with IV

antibiotics indicated

associated with extensive

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Rash maculo-papular <u>Code</u> : SKI027	Macules/papules covering <10% BSA with or without symptoms (e.g., pruritus, burning, tightness)	Macules/papules covering 10 - 30% BSA with or without symptoms (e.g., pruritus, burning, tightness); limiting instrumental ADL; rash covering > 30% BSA with or without mild symptoms	Macules/papules covering >30% BSA with moderate or severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cterized by the presence of n affecting the upper trunk, spr		evated). Also known as morb ociated with pruritis.	illform rash, it is one of the	most common cutaneous
Navigation note:					
Scalp pain Code: SKI028	Mild pain	Moderate pain; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe pain; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by a sensation of ma	irked discomfort in the skin c	overing the top and the back	of the head.	
Skin atrophy Code: SKI029	Covering <10% BSA; associated with telangiectasias or changes in skin color	Covering 10 - 30% BSA; associated with striae or adnexal structure loss	Covering >30% BSA; associated with ulceration	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by the degeneration	and thinning of the epiderm	is and dermis.		
Navigation note:					
Skin hyperpigmentation Code: SKI030	Hyperpigmentation covering <10% BSA; no psychosocial impact	Hyperpigmentation covering >10% BSA; associated psychosocial impact	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by darkening of the	skin due to excessive melanii	n deposition.		

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Skin hypopigmentation Code: SKI031	Hypopigmentation or depigmentation covering <10% BSA; no psychosocial impact	Hypopigmentation or depigmentation covering >10% BSA; associated psychosocial impact	-	-	=
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by loss of skin pigme	nt (e.g., vitiligo).			
Navigation note:					
Skin induration <u>Code</u> : SKI032	Mild induration, able to move skin parallel to plane (sliding) and perpendicular to skin (pinching up)	Moderate induration, able to slide skin, unable to pinch skin; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe induration; unable to slide or pinch skin; limiting joint or orifice movement (e.g., mouth, anus); limiting self care ADL	Generalized; associated with signs or symptoms of impaired breathing or feeding	Death
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by an area of hardne	ss in the skin.		***************************************	***************************************
Navigation note:					
Skin ulceration <u>Code</u> : SKI033	Combined area of ulcers <1 cm; nonblanchable erythema of intact skin with associated warmth or edema	Combined area of ulcers 1 - 2 cm; partial thickness skin loss involving skin or subcutaneous fat	Combined area of ulcers >2 cm; full-thickness skin loss involving damage to or necrosis of subcutaneous tissue that may extend down to fascia	Any size ulcer with extensive destruction, tissue necrosis, or damage to muscle, bone, or supporting structures with or without full thickness skin loss	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Stevens-Johnson syndrome Code: SKI034	-	-	Skin sloughing covering <10% BSA with associated signs (e.g., erythema, purpura, epidermal detachment, and mucous membrane detachment)	Skin sloughing covering 10 - 30% BSA with associated signs (e.g., erythema, purpura, epidermal detachment and mucous membrane detachment)	Death
Definition: A disorder chars skin and the mucous meml Navigation note:	•	tal body skin area separation	of dermis. The syndrome is the	nought to be a hypersensitivit	cy complex affecting the
Subcutaneous emphysema Code: SKI035	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara Navigation note:	acterized by air in the subcut	aneous tissue.			
Telangiectasia Code: SKI036	Telangiectasias covering <10% BSA	Telangiectasias covering >=10% BSA; associated with psychosocial impact	-	-	-
Definition: A disorder chara	acterized by local dilatation c	f small vessels resulting in re	d discoloration of the skin or	mucous membranes.	

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Toxic epidermal necrolysis Code: SKI037	-	-	-	Skin sloughing covering >=30% BSA with associated symptoms (e.g., erythema, purpura, or epidermal detachment)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara skin and the mucous memb <u>Navigation note</u> :		total body skin area separat	ion of dermis. The syndrome	is thought to be a hypersensi	tivity complex affecting tl
Urticaria <u>Code</u> : SKI038	Urticarial lesions covering <10% BSA; topical intervention indicated	Urticarial lesions covering 10 - 30% BSA; oral intervention indicated	Urticarial lesions covering >30% BSA; IV intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by an itchy skin erup	tion characterized by wheals	with pale interiors and well-	defined red margins.	
Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders - Other, specify Code: SKI999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

SOC – Social circumstances

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Social circumstances - Other, specify Code: SOC999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

SUR – Surgical and medical procedures

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Surgical and medical procedures - Other, specify Code: SUR999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -					
Navigation note:					

VAS – Vascular disorders

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Arterial thromboembolism Code: VAS001	-	-	Urgent intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; hemodynamic or neurologic instability; organ damage; loss of extremity(ies)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by occlusion of an ar	terial vessel by a blood clot	that develops in an artery.		
Navigation note: Consider N	lervous system disorders: TIA	or Stroke for CNS-related e	vents or Cardiac disorders: N	lyocardial infarction	
Capillary leak syndrome Code: VAS002	Asymptomatic	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
	cterized by leakage of intrava following shock syndromes, ailure.			•	
Flushing Code: VAS003	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only	Moderate symptoms; limiting instrumental ADL	Symptomatic, associated with hypotension and/or tachycardia; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by episodic reddenir	ng of the skin, especially face	e, neck, or chest.		
Navigation note:					
Hematoma Code: VAS004	Mild symptoms; intervention not indicated	Minimally invasive evacuation or aspiration indicated	Transfusion; invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by a localized collect	cion of blood, usually clotted	, in an organ, space, or tissue	e, due to a break in the wall	of a blood vessel.

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Hot flashes	Mild symptoms;	Moderate symptoms;	Severe symptoms; limiting	-	-
Code: VAS005	intervention not indicated	limiting instrumental ADL	self care ADL		
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by an uncomfortable	and temporary sensation of	intense body warmth, flushir	ng, sometimes accompanied	by sweating upon cooling.
Navigation note:					
Hypertension	Adult: Systolic BP 120 - 139	Adult: Systolic BP 140 - 159	Adult: Systolic BP >=160	Adult and Pediatric: Life-	Death
<u>Code</u> : VAS006	mm Hg or diastolic BP 80 - 89 mm Hg; Pediatric: Systolic/diastolic BP >90th percentile but< 95th percentile; Adolescent: BP ≥120/80 even if < 95th percentile	mm Hg or diastolic BP 90 - 99 mm Hg if previously WNL; change in baseline medical intervention indicated; recurrent or persistent (>=24 hrs); symptomatic increase by >20 mm Hg (diastolic) or to >140/90 mm Hg; monotherapy indic	mm Hg or diastolic BP >=100 mm Hg; medical intervention indicated; more than one drug or more intensive therapy than previously used indicated; Pediatric and adolescent: Systolic and/or diastolic > 5 mmHg above the 99th percentil	threatening consequences (e.g., malignant hypertension, transient or permanent neurologic deficit, hypertensive crisis); urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a pathological inc	rease in blood pressure.			
Navigation note:					
Hypotension	Asymptomatic,	Non-urgent medical	Medical intervention	Life-threatening	Death
Code: VAS007	intervention not indicated	intervention indicated	indicated; hospitalization indicated	consequences and urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	cterized by a blood pressure	that is below the normal expe	ected for an individual in a giv	ven environment.	
Navigation note:					
Lymph leakage	-	Symptomatic; medical	Severe symptoms; invasive	Life-threatening	Death
Code: VAS008		intervention indicated	intervention indicated	consequences; urgent intervention indicated	
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charanes <u>Navigation note</u> :	cterized by the loss of lymph	fluid into the surrounding tis	sue or body cavity.		

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Lymphedema <u>Code</u> : VAS009	Trace thickening or faint discoloration	Marked discoloration; leathery skin texture; papillary formation; limiting instrumental ADL	Severe symptoms; limiting self care ADL	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by excessive fluid co	ollection in tissues that cause	s swelling.		
Lymphocele <u>Code</u> : VAS010	Asymptomatic; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated	Severe symptoms; invasive intervention indicated	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by a cystic lesion co	ntaining lymph.			
Navigation note:					
Peripheral ischemia <u>Code</u> : VAS011	-	Brief (<24 hrs) episode of ischemia managed medically and without permanent deficit	Prolonged (>=24 hrs) or recurring symptoms and/or invasive intervention indicated	Life-threatening consequences; evidence of end organ damage; urgent operative intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara	acterized by impaired circulat	ion to an extremity.			
Navigation note:					
Phlebitis <u>Code</u> : VAS012	-	Present	-	-	-
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder chara <u>Navigation note</u> :	acterized by inflammation of	the wall of a vein.		<u>I</u>	<u>I</u>

	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Superficial thrombophlebitis	-	Present	-	-	-
Code: VAS013					
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by a blood clot and i	nflammation involving a su	perficial vein of the extremities	•	
Navigation note:					
Superior vena cava syndrome <u>Code</u> : VAS014	Asymptomatic; incidental finding of SVC thrombosis	Symptomatic; medical intervention indicated (e.g., anticoagulation, radiation or chemotherapy)	Severe symptoms; multi- modality intervention indicated (e.g., anticoagulation, chemotherapy, radiation, stenting)	Life-threatening consequences; urgent multi-modality intervention indicated (e.g., lysis, thrombectomy, surgery)	Death
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder charac	cterized by obstruction of the	e blood flow in the superio	r vena cava. Signs and symptom	s include swelling and cyano	sis of the face, neck, and
<u>Definition</u> : A disorder characupper arms, cough, orthopn <u>Navigation note</u> :	-	e blood flow in the superio	r vena cava. Signs and symptom	s include swelling and cyano	sis of the face, neck, and
upper arms, cough, orthopn	-	Medical intervention indicated	Urgent medical intervention indicated (e.g., pulmonary embolism or intracardiac thrombus)	Life-threatening consequences with hemodynamic or neurologic instability	sis of the face, neck, and
upper arms, cough, orthopn Navigation note: Thromboembolic event Code: VAS015	Medical intervention not indicated (e.g., superficial thrombosis)	Medical intervention indicated	Urgent medical intervention indicated (e.g., pulmonary embolism	Life-threatening consequences with hemodynamic or neurologic instability	1
upper arms, cough, orthopn Navigation note: Thromboembolic event Code: VAS015 Definition: A disorder characteristics.	Medical intervention not indicated (e.g., superficial thrombosis)	Medical intervention indicated	Urgent medical intervention indicated (e.g., pulmonary embolism or intracardiac thrombus)	Life-threatening consequences with hemodynamic or neurologic instability the blood stream.	Death

CTCAE Term and Code	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5
Vascular disorders - Other, specify Code: VAS999	Asymptomatic or mild symptoms; clinical or diagnostic observations only; intervention not indicated	Moderate; minimal, local or noninvasive intervention indicated; limiting age-appropriate instrumental ADL	Severe or medically significant but not immediately life-threatening; hospitalization or prolongation of existing hospitalization indicated; limiting self care ADL	Life-threatening consequences; urgent intervention indicated	Death
<u>Definition</u> : -		1	1	<u> </u>	İ

Navigation note: